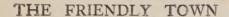
THE PROPERTY.

BITH DOME

Digitized by the Internet Archive in 2023 with funding from Kahle/Austin Foundation







OTHER WORKS BY E. V. LUCAS

A Boswell of Baghdad The Vermilion Box Landmarks Listener's Lure Mr. Ingleside Over Bemerton's London Lavender Cloud and Silver Loiterer's Harvest One Day and Another Fireside and Sunshine Character and Comedy Old Lamps for New The Hambledon Men The Open Road Her Infinite Variety Good Company The Gentlest Art The Second Post A Little of Everything Harvest Home Variety Lane The Best of Lamb The Life of Charles Lamb A Swan and Her Friends London Revisited A Wanderer in Venice A Wanderer in Paris A Wanderer in London A Wanderer in Holland A Wanderer in Florence The British School Highways and Byways in Sussex Anne's Terrible Good Nature The Slowcoach Remember Louvain! Swollen-Headed William

and

The Pocket Edition of the Works of Charles Lamb: I. Miscellaneous Prose; II. Elia; III. Children's Books; IV. Poems and Plays; V. and VI. Letters.

THE

FRIENDLY TOWN

A Little Book for the Urbane

COMPILED BY

E. V. LUCAS

'This is my home of love; if I have ranged, Like him that travels I return again."

SHAKESPEARE

METHUEN & CO. LTD.

36 ESSEX STREET W.C.

LONDON

Tenth Edition

First Published November 1005 Second Edition December 1905 Third Edition . August 1907 Fourth Edition August 1908 Fifth Edition . January 1910 Sixth Edition . December 1910 Seventh Edition December 1912 Eighth Edition March Ninth Edition . February 1917 Tenth Edition . 1918

TABLE OF CONTENTS

WINTER AND CHRISTMAS

OLD OCTOBER	T. Constable		2
WINTER NIGHTS	Thomas Campion		3
THE PRELUDINGS	J. R. Lowell.		4
WINTER	W. Cowper .		5
TO A SNOWFLAKE	Francis Thompson	!	6
THE SNOW-WALKERS	John Burroughs		7
THE WINTER GLASS	Charles Cotton		8
AT THE SIGN OF THE JOLLY			
JACK	Geoffrey Smith		11
TO HIS SAVIOUR	R. Herrick .		13
OLD CHRISTMAS	George Wither		13
THE MAHOGANY TREE	W. M. Thackeray		17
CEREMONIES FOR CHRISTMASSE	R. Herrick .		19
Dr. OPIMIAN ON CHRISTMAS .	T. L. Peacock		20
CHRISTMAS MERRYMAKING .	Sir Walter Scott		21
FRIENDS AND T	HE FIRE		
TO MY WORTHY FRIEND	Henry Vaughan		25
HERACLITUS vii	William Cory		26

			- 0		PAGE
To Mr. Lawrence.		ø	John Milton .	0	26
To Cyriack Skinner			,,		27
MR. WILLIAM HERVEY			A. Cowley .		28
FRIENDS			E. V. L		30
MIMNERMUS IN CHURCH	Ι,		William Cory	*	31
BY THE FIRESIDE .			R. Browning	4	32
Mr. Hunter		٠	R. L. Stevenson	٠	42
To C. W. Holmes .			J. R. Lowell		45
CLAY		ь	E. V. L	4	48
EDMUND QUINCY .			J. R. Lowell.		49
INTER SODALES .			W. E. Henley		49
To C. F. BRADFORD					
Mounsey		٠	W. Hazlitt .		52
CONVERSATION			W. Cowper .		54
THE INDIAN WEED.			Ralph Erskine		
HARRY CAREY'S REPLY			Henry Carey		59
THE FIRE			J. G. Whittier		60
SANCTUARY		٠	W. Cowper .		62
TRAVELS BY THE FIRESI	DE	*	H. W. Longfellow		63
AN EMBER PICTURE	٠		J. R. Lowell.		65
FANCY			John Keats .		67
THE CHILDREN'S HOUR					
MOR	E FR	II	ENDS		
PETS			Margaret Benson		74
UPON HIS SPANIELL TR					
My Terrier					
THE DOG					
My LAST TERRIER					

viii

					PAGE
ON THE COLLAR					
				J. Swift	
ISLET THE DACHS				George Meredith .	81
GEIST'S GRAVE.					
TO MY CAT .				Graham R. Tomson	85
TO A CAT .				A. C. Swinburne.	86
тне т	ABLI	E AN	D	THE BINN	
BEN INVITES A FRI	END			Ben Jonson	91
AD MINISTRAM .				W. M. Thackeray.	92
ROAST PIG .					
A SALAD			,	Sydney Smith .	95
Fish				,, ,	96
Fish The Ballad of Bo	UILLA	BAISS	E	W. M. Thackeray.	97
OLD VEUVE .				George Meredith .	100
To R. A. M. S.				W. E. Henley .	102
CLARET				John Keats	103
An Aged and a G	REAT	WIN	E	George Meredith .	104
ANOTHER INVITATI	ON			T. B. Aldrich .	107
SIR PETER .				T. L. Peacock .	108
THE POPE .				S. Lover	109
"MIL	NIG	нт і	DΑ	RLINGS"	
CANDLE-LIGHT				Charles Lamb .	113
BALLADE OF THE B	OOKW	ORM		Andrew Lang .	115
My Books .				Austin Dobson .	116
To Live Merrily					
ODE ON THE POETS				J. Keats	119
THE POET .					
READING					

					PAGE
OLD BOOKS ARE BEST			Beverly Chew		123
A Wish ,			T. E. Brown		123
CHAUCER			H. W. Longfellow	,	124
On First Looking in	то Сна	P-			
man's Homer .		٠	John Keats .	٠	124
THE ODYSSEY		٠	Andrew Lang		125
Sophocles		۰	Greek Anthology		126
Aristophanes	,	٠	9.9		126
PINDAR			2.3		126
Meleager			,,		127
CATULLUS	٠		W. S. Landor		127
Boccaccio			T. E. Brown	٠	128
To Sik Henry Good	YERE		Ben Jensen .		128
DUMAS			W. M. Thackeray		129
HAZLITT'S WAY .			W. Hazlitt .		130
"FOR HUMAN DELIG	H1 "		E. FitzGerald		135
TO THE GENTLE REA	.DEK		Andrew Lang		136
3 411014	O 4377	T 4	TATOTATO		
MUSIC	CAND	PA	INTING		
WIND-MUSIQUE .			Samuel Pepys		141
WITH A GUITAR TO]	ANE		P. B. Shelley		141
Even Tavern-Music	KE.		Sir T. Browne		145
DURING MUSIC .			J. B. B. Nichols		145
Song			William Strode		147
AT A SOLEMN MUSIC			John Milton .	٠	147
MISS LINLEY			C. R. Leslie .		149
BEETHOVEN AND MOZ	ZART		E. FitzGerald		150
BACH'S ORGAN WORK	.s ,		T. E. Brown		151
THE LITTLE FLOWER	-Рот		Samuel Pepys		_
JAMES ELIA, CONNOIS	SEUR		Charles Lamb		152
	Х				

						PAGE
A PORTRAIT .		ě	۰	Thomas Dekker		154
PORTRAITS .		é	e .	E. FitzGerald		154
SIR JOSHUA .	0		0	W. Hazlitt .		155
RUBENS		ě	0	W. M. Thackeray		157
THOMSON AND THE	PAIN	TERS	· .	W. H. Pyne		159
	ΤH	IE P	T.A	V		
			1/23	. 1		
SALATHIEL PAVY	•	•	٠	Ben Jonson .		165
AN EXCELLENT AC	ГOR		p	Sir T. Overbury	4	166
NELL GWYNN .				Samuel Pepys		167
Mrs. Mountfort				Colley Cibber		168
SIR ROGER AT THE	PLA	Y	٠	J. Addison .		171
DAVY				Charles Dibdin		174
Mrs. Jordan .				Leigh Hunt .		174
,,				Charles Lamb		176
Munden				,		177
CHARLES KEMBLE				Fanny Kemble		178
Mrs. Siddons.				John Wilson.		179
EDMUND KEAN				W. Hazlitt .		180
23			٠	Fanny Kemble		181
ELLEN TERRY .				Anna Gannon		182
THE DANCERS .				W. M. Thackeray		183
Ducrow				John Wilson.		184
VOI	ITH	ר זאז	דבי	E CITY		
100	, 111	114	. 11	L CII i		
SALLY IN OUR ALL						189
A BALLAD UPON A	WED	DING		Sir John Suckling		191
THE CHRONICLE		¥	4	A. Cowley .		196
A BALLAD .		ž.		C. H. Williams		199
		xi				

THE CANE-BOTTOMED CHAIR .		PAGE
JENNY KISS'D ME		
HESTER		
YOUTH AND ART		
Bridget and the Folio .		
A CREDO		
"Tom and Jerry".)) ·	211
EPIGRAM		
To Minerva	Thomas Hood .	212
THE TAV	ERN	
THE DEAD HOST'S WELCOME.	John Fletcher .	215
A TAVERN SCENE		
VERSES AT THE DEVIL TAVERN	Ben Jonson	219
To Ben Jonson		
THE MERMAID TAVERN		
Mr. Gallaspy		
GLORIOUS JOHN		
Dr. Johnson's Tavern Wisdom		
LAVENGRO AT THE HOLY LANDS		
THE CONNIVING-HOUSE		
THE PAS	ST	
APRIL 30, 1667	Samuel Pepys .	231
On a Fly-leaf		
THE EIGHT-DAY CLOCK		
To Spring Gardens		
On a Fan	Austin Dobson .	237
THE MUFFIN-MAN	A. I	230
When we were Poor	Charles Lamb .	241
		and y

LONDON

LONDON	PAGE
THE LAST LEAF O. W. H.	
WALPOLE'S VIEW Horace V	Valpole . 247
	Whitten . 249
HAZLITT'S VIEW W. Hazi	litt 250
NOVEMBER BLUE Mrs. Me	ynell . 253
	thorne . 253
ST. JAMES'S STREET F. Locker	r Lampson 254
THE THAMES Stephen	
WESTMINSTER BRIDGE W. Work	dsworth . 258
FERDINAND DISCOVERS LONDON B. Disra	neli 258
THE CITY AT NIGHT Thomas	Carlyle . 261
A SONG OF FLEET STREET . Alice We	rner . 263
TWO LONDONERS	
Johnson and his Boswell . James Bo	oswell . 267
GOOD TOWNSMEN	
JOLLY JACK W. M. 7	Thackeray . 277
THE TRAVELLING TAILOR . Thornton	
man.	279
BEAU TIBBS Oliver Go	
CHARLES LAMB W. Hazl	
MRS. BATTLE Charles I	Lamb . 285
FITZPATRICK SMART, Esq J. Hill E	Burton . 288
JEM WHITE Charles I	Lamb . 294
W J. R. Lon	well 297
WHITTLE AND SARRATT W. Hazl	
J. F J. R. Lon	
111	

xiii

					PAGI
CAVANAGH .			W. Hazlitt .		30
XAVIER MARMIER .			O. Uzanne .		306
SIR ROGER'S DEATH			J. Addison .		309
THE CURÉ'S PROGRESS	٠		Austin Dobson		313
THE C	OUR	TL	Y POETS		
A Most Noble Lady			John Heywood (?)		317
Song			Anon		319
"THERE IS NONE".			Robert, Earl	of	
			Essex .		320
To CELIA					
On a GIRDLE			Edmund Waller		321
To Althea		4	Richard Lovelace		322
AN EXCELLENT NEW B	ALLA	D.	James, Marquis	of	
			Montrose .		323
To Lucasta			Richard Lovelace		325
GRATIANA DANCING			2.2		325
To his Coy Mistress			Andrew Marvell		326
On a Halfpenny .			Henry Fielding		328
An Elegy			William Browne		329
AN EPITAPH					
LOVE AND AGE .			T. L. Peacock		330
E. G. DE R			J. R. Lowell		332
Т	HE	POS	T		
To HIS SON VINCENT C	ORBE	ET,	R. Corbet .		335
To Lady Margaret	CAVE	N-			
DISH HOLLES-HARLEY			Mat. Prior .		336
To a Child of Quality	ΓY		,,,		336
STEELE'S WAY.			Sir R. Steele		338
					20

STELLA'S BIRTHDAY.		٠	I. Swift .		PAGE 34I
To Mr. Thomas Sout					341
WALPOLE'S WAY .					342
VINNY BOURNE .					345
THE CANDIDATE .					346
KEATS'S WAY					348
A POET'S SON		٠	Charles Lamb		350
RURAL DEATH-IN-LIFE			3.5	٠	353
SYDNEY SMITH'S WAY					355
JEREMY TAYLOR'S WAY	Υ.		Jeremy Taylor		356
THI	E WI	SE	MEN		
Vixi			L. S	٠	358
THE CANON'S MAXIMS					
Horace, Book II. Od					
CONTENTMENT			O. W. Holmes		362
THE WORLD			H. Walpole .		364
THE MAN OF LIFE UP	RIGH	т.	Thomas Campion		366
OF A CONTENTED MIN	D.		Thomas Lord Var	ıх	367
My MIND TO ME A KIN	GDOM	IS	Sir Edward Dyen	٠.	368
No Armour against	FATE		J. Shirley .		370
EPIGRAM			W. S. Landor		371
LIFE			A. L. Barbauld		371
THE END			W. E. Henley		372
A	WAK	ENI	NG		
THE MEADOWS IN SPR	ING		E. FitzGerald		375

"My fellow-creatures too say 'Come!'
And stones, though speechless, are not dumb."

VAUGHAN

"And the need of a world of men for me."

ROBERT BROWNING

THE ARGUMENT

When still in the season
Of sunshine and leisure,
While blithe yet we wander
O'er meadow and Down,
O say is it treason
To think of the treasure
Heaped up for us yonder
In grey London town?

We hunt the sweet berry
With purple-stained ardour:
Each bramble one hooks in
Is bent 'neath its load:
It's free and it's merry
In nature's rich larder—
But 0 to hunt books in
The Charing Cross Road!

As daylight expires in
This best of Septembers,
A coolness comes blowing—
A chill wintry hint!
But—think!—it blows fires in,
And dream-kindling embers,
And candle-light glowing
On time-mellowed print!

The glory of summer
One's being rejoices;
Yet hail to this flavour
Of summer's decay.
It's bringing the glamour,
The lights and the voices,
The dear homely savour
Of London this way!

E. V. L.

Come then! and while the slow icicle hangs At the stiffe thatch, and Winter's frosty pangs Benumme the year, blithe-as of old-let us Midst noise and war, of peace and mirth discusse. This portion thou wert born for: why should we Vex at the time's ridiculous miserie? An age that thus hath fooled itself, and will-Spite of thy teeth and mine—persist so still. Let's sit then at this fire; and, while we steal A revell in the town, let others seal, Purchase or cheat, and who can, let them pay, Till those black deeds bring on the darksome day. Innocent spenders we! a better use Shall wear out our short lease, and leave th' obtuse Rout to their husks. They and their bags at best Have cares in earnest. We care for a jest. Henry Vaughan.

WINTER AND CHRISTMAS

OLD OCTOBER

Hail, old October, bright and chill, First freedman from the summer sun! Spice high the bowl, and drink your fill! Thank heaven, at last the summer's done!

Come, friend, my fire is burning bright, A fire's no longer out of place, How clear it glows! (there's frost to-night,) It looks white winter in the face.

You've been to "Richard," Ah! you've seen A noble play: I'm glad you went; But what on earth does Shakespeare mean By "winter of our discontent"?

Be mine the Tree that feeds the fire!
Be mine the sun knows when to set!
Be mine the months when friends desire
To turn in here from cold and wet!

The sentry sun, that glared so long O'erhead, deserts his summer post; Ay, you may brew it hot and strong: "The joys of winter"—come, a toast!

Shine on the kangaroo, thou sun! Make far New Zealand faint with fear! Don't hurry back to spoil our fun, Thank goodness, old October's here!

Thomas Constable.

Winter Nights

Now yellow waxen lights
Shall wait on honey love,
While youthful revels, masques, and Courtly sights
Sleep's leaden spells remove.

This time doth well dispense
With lovers' long discourse;
Much speech hath some defence,
Though beauty no remorse.
All do not all things well:
Some measures comely tread,
Some knotted riddles tell,
Some poems smoothly read.

The summer hath his joys,
And winter his delights;
Though love and all his pleasures are but toys,
They shorten tedious nights.

Thomas Campion.

THE preludings of Winter are as beautiful as those of the Spring. In a grey December day, when, as the farmers say, it is too cold to snow, his numbed fingers will let fall doubtfully a few star-shaped flakes, the snowdrops or the anemones that harbinger his more assured reign. Now, and now only, may be seen, heaped on the horizon's eastern edge, those "blue clouds" from forth which Shakespeare says that Mars "doth pluck the masoned turrets." Sometimes also, when the sun is low, you will see a single cloud trailing a flurry of snow along the southern hills in a wavering fringe of purple. And when at last the real snowstorm comes, it leaves the earth with a virginal look on it that no other of the seasons can rival, compared with which, indeed, they seem soiled and vulgar.

And what is there in nature so beautiful as the next morning after such confusion of the elements? Night has no silence like this of a busy day. All the batteries of noise are spiked. We see the movement of life as a deaf man sees it, a mere wraith of the clamorous

existence that inflicts itself on our ears when the ground is bare. The earth is clothed in innocence as a garment. Every wound of the landscape is healed; whatever was stiff has been sweetly rounded as the breast of Aphrodite; what was unsightly has been covered gently with a soft splendour, as if, Cowley would have said, Nature had cleverly let fall her handkerchief to hide it. If the Virgin (Nôtre Dame de la Neige) were to come back, here is an earth that would not bruise her foot, nor stain it. It is

"The fanned snow
That's bolted by the northern blasts twice o'er;—
Soffiata e stretta dai venti Schiavi,
Winnowed and packed by the Sclavonian winds,"—

packed so hard sometimes on hill-slopes that it will bear your weight. What grace is in all the curves, as if every one of them had been swept by that inspired thumb of Phidias's journeyman.

J. R. Lowell.

Winter O O O O O

O WINTER, ruler of th' inverted year,
Thy scattered hair with sleet-like ashes filled,
Thy breath congealed upon thy lips, thy cheeks
Fringed with a beard made white with other snows
Than those of age, thy forehead wrapped in clouds,

A leafless branch thy sceptre, and thy throne A sliding car, indebted to no wheels, But urged by storms along its slipp'ry way, I love thee, all unlovely as thou seem'st And dreaded as thou art! Thou hold'st the sun A pris'ner in the yet undawning east, Shortening his journey between morn and noon, And hurrying him, impatient of his stay, Down to the rosy west; but kindly still Compensating his loss with added hours Of social converse and instructive ease. And gath'ring, at short notice, in one group The family dispersed, and fixing thought, Not less dispersed by daylight and its cares. I crown thee king of intimate delights, Fireside enjoyments, homeborn happiness, And all the comforts that the lowly roof Of undisturbed Retirement, and the hours Of long uninterrupted ev'ning, know.

William Cowper.

WHAT heart could have thought of you?—
Past our devisal
(O filigree petal!)
Fashioned so purely,
Fragilely, surely,

From what Paradisal Imagineless metal. Too costly for cost? Who hammered you, wrought you. From argentine vapour?-"God was my shaper. Passing surmisal, He hammered, He wrought me. From curled silver vapour. To lust of His mind :-Thou couldst not have thought me! So purely, so palely, Tinily, surely, Mightily, frailly, Insculped and embossed, With His hammer of wind, And His graver of frost."

Francis Thompson.

The Snow-Walkers



HE who marvels at the beauty of the world in summer will find equal cause for wonder and admiration in winter. It is true the pomp and the pageantry are swept away, but the essential elements remain,—the day and the night, the mountain and the valley, the elemental play and succession and the perpetual presence of the infinite sky. In winter the

stars seem to have rekindled their fires, the moon achieves a fuller triumph, and the heavens wear a look of more exalted simplicity. Summer is more wooing and seductive, more versatile and human, appeals to the affections and the sentiments, and fosters inquiry and the art impulse. Winter is of a more heroic cast, and addresses the intellect. The severe studies and disciplines come easier in the winter. One imposes larger tasks upon himself, and is less tolerant of his own weaknesses.

The tendinous part of the mind, so to speak, is more developed in winter: the fleshy, in summer. I should say winter had given the bone and sinew to Literature, summer the tissues and the blood.

The simplicity of winter has a deep moral.

The return of Nature, after such a career of splendour and prodigality, to habits so simple and austere, is not lost either upon the head or the heart. It is the philosopher coming back from the banquet and the wine to a cup of water and a crust of bread.

John Burroughs.

THEN let the chill Sirocco blow,
And gird us round with hills of snow;
Or else go whistle to the shore,
And make the hollow mountains roar.

Whilst we together jovial sit Careless, and crown'd with mirth and wit; Where though bleak winds confine us home, Our fancies round the world shall roam.

We'll think of all the friends we know, And drink to all worth drinking to: When having drank all thine and mine, We rather shall want health than wine.

But where friends fail us, we'll supply Our friendships with our charity. Men that remote in sorrows live, Shall by our lusty brimmers thrive.

We'll drink the wanting into wealth, And those that languish into health, The afflicted into joy, th' opprest Into security and rest.

The worthy in disgrace shall find Favour return again more kind, And in restraint who stifled lie, Shall taste the air of liberty.

The brave shall triumph in success, The lovers shall have mistresses, Poor unregarded virtue praise, And the neglected poet bays. Thus shall our healths do others good, Whilst we ourselves do all we would; For freed from envy and from care, What would we be but what we are?

'Tis the plump grape's immortal juice
That does this happiness produce,
And will preserve us free together,
Maugre mischance, or wind and weather.

Then let old Winter take his course, And roar abroad till he be hoarse, And his lungs crack with ruthless ire, It shall but serve to blow our fire.

Let him our little castle ply
With all his loud artillery,
Whilst sack and claret man the fort,
His fury shall become our sport.

Or, let him Scotland take, and there
Confine the plotting Presbyter;
His zeal may freeze, whilst we, kept warm
With love and wine, can know no harm.

Charles Cotton.

YOU merry folk, be of good cheer,
For Christmas comes but once a year.
From open door you'll take no harm
By winter if your hearts are warm;
So ope the door, and hear us carol
The burthen of our Christmas moral—
Be ye merry and make good cheer,
For Christmas comes but once a year;
Scrape the fiddle and beat the drum,

And bury the night ere morning come.

There was an inn beside a track,
As it might be, the Jolly Jack;
Upon a night, whate'er its name,
There kept they Christmas all the same.
They sit in jovial round at table,
While Christ was lying in the stable.
They make merry and have good cheer,
For Christmas comes but once a year;
They scrape the fiddle and beat the drum,
And they'll bury the night ere morning come.

The jolly landlord stands him up, And welcomes all to bite and sup; He has a hearty face and red, He knows not Who lies in his shed. What harm, if he be honest and true, That he may be Christ's landlord too? So he makes merry and has good cheer, For Christmas comes but once a year; He scrapes his fiddle and beats his drum, And he'll bury the night ere morning come.

The landlord's son sits in his place,
He bows his head and says his grace;
He leads his partner to the dance,
And the light of love is in his glance.
If his thoughts are handsome as his face,
What matter if Christ be in the place?
So he makes merry and has good cheer,
For Christmas comes but once a year;
He scrapes his fiddle and beats his drum,
And he'll bury the night ere morning come.

Of all the folk that night, I ween,
Some were honest and some were mean;
If all were honest, 'twas well for all,
For Christ was sleeping in the stall.
But never may Englishmen so fare
That they at Christmas should forbear—
To make them merry and have good cheer,
For Christmas comes but once a year:

For Christmas comes but once a year;
To scrape the fiddle and beat the drum,
And bury the night ere morning come.

Geoffrey Smith.

To his Saviour, a Child; A Present, by a Child

CO, prettie child, and beare this Flower Unto thy little Saviour; And tell Him, by that Bud now blown. He is the Rose of Sharon known: When thou hast said so, stick it there Upon His Bibb, or Stomacher: And tell Him (for good handsell too) That thou hast bought a Whistle new, Made of a clean straight oaten reed, To charme His cries (at time of need) Tell Him, for Corall, thou hast none; But if thou hadst, He sho'd have one; But poore thou art, and known to be Even as monilesse as He. Lastly, if thou canst win a kisse From those mellifluous lips of His: Then never take a second on. To spoile the first impression.

Robert Herrick.

S O now is come our joyful'st feast; Let every man be jolly. Each room with ivy-leaves is dress'd, And every post with holly. Though some churls at our mirth repine, Round your foreheads garlands twine, Drown sorrow in a cup of wine, And let us all be merry.

Now all our neighbours' chimneys smoke,
And Christmas blocks are burning;
Their ovens they with baked meats choke,
And all their spits are turning.
Without the door let sorrow lie,
And if for cold it hap to die,
We'll bury 't in a Christmas pie,
And evermore be merry.

Now every lad is wondrous trim,
And no man minds his labour;
Our lasses have provided them
A bag-pipe and a tabor.
Young men and maids, and girls and boys,
Give life to one another's joys,
And you anon shall by their noise
Perceive that they are merry.

Rank misers now do sparing shun,
Their hall of music soundeth,
And dogs thence with whole shoulders run.
So all things there aboundeth.
The country-folks themselves advance,
With crowdy-muttons come out of France;
And Jack shall pipe, and Jill shall dance,
And all the town be merry.

Ned Swash hath fetch'd his bands from pawn,
And all his best apparel;
Brisk Nell hath bought a ruff of lawn
With droppings of the barrel;
And those that hardly all the year
Had bread to eat or rags to wear,
Will have both clothes and dainty fare,
And all the day be merry.

Now poor men to the justices

With capons make their arrants,
And if they hap to fail of these

They plague them with their warrants.
But now they feed them with good cheer,
And what they want they take in beer,
For Christmas comes but once a year,
And then they shall be merry.

Good farmers in the country nurse
The poor, that else were undone.
Some landlords spend their money worse
On lust and pride in London.
There the roysters they do play,
Drab and dice their lands away,
Which may be ours another day,
And therefore let's be merry.

The client now his suit forbears,
The prisoner's heart is eased,
The debtor drinks away his cares,
And for the time is pleased.

Though others' purses be more fat,
Why should we pine or grieve at that?
Hang sorrow, care will kill a cat,
And therefore let's be merry!

Hark now the wags abroad do call
Each other forth to rambling;
Anon you'll see them in the hall,
For nuts and apples scrambling.
Hark how the roofs with laughter sound!
Anon they'll think the house goes round,
For they the cellar's depth have found,
And there they will be merry.

The wenches with their wassail bowls
About the streets are singing,
The boys are come to catch the owls,
The wild mare in is bringing.
Our kitchen-boy hath broke his box,
And to the dealing of the ox
Our honest neighbours come by flocks,
And here they will be merry.

Now kings and queens poor sheepcotes have,
And mate with everybody;
The honest now may play the knave,
And wise men play at noddy.
Some youths will now a-munming go,
Some others play at rowland-hoe,
And twenty other gameboys, moe,
Because they will be merry.

Then wherefore, in these merry days,
Should we, I pray, be duller?
No; let us sing some roundelays
To make our mirth the fuller.
And, whilst inspired thus we sing,
Let all the streets with echoes ring;
Woods and hills, and everything,
Bear witness we are merry.

George Wither.

The Mahogany Tree o

CHRISTMAS is here:
Winds whistle shrill,
Icy and chill,
Little care we:
Little we fear
Weather without,
Sheltered about
The Mahogany Tree.

Once on the boughs Birds of rare plume Sang, in its bloom; Night-birds are we: Here we carouse, Singing like them, Perched round the stem Of the jolly old tree.

B

Here let us sport, Boys, as we sit; Laughter and wit Flashing so free. Life is but short— When we are gone, Let them sing on Round the old tree.

Evenings we knew,
Happy as this;
Faces we miss,
Pleasant to see.
Kind hearts and true,
Gentle and just,
Peace to your dust!
We sing round the tree,

Care, like a dun, Lurks at the gate: Let the dog wait; Happy we'll be! Drink, every one; Pile up the coals, Fill the red bowls Round the old tree!

Drain we the cup.— Friend, art afraid? Spirits are laid In the Red Sea. Mantle it up; Empty it yet; Let us forget, Round the old tree.

Sorrows, begone!
Life and its ills,
Duns and their bills,
Bid we to flee.
Come with the dawn,
Blue-devil sprite,
Leave us to-night
Round the old tree.

William Makepeace Thackeray.

Ceremonies for Christmasse

COME, bring with a noise,
My merrie, merrie boyes,
The Christmas Log to the firing;
While my good Dame, she
Bids ye all be free;
And drink to your hearts' desiring.

With the last yeere's brand Light the new block, and For good successe in his spending, On your Psaltries play, That sweet luck may Come while the Log is a-tending. Drink now the strong Beere,
Cut the white loafe here,
The while the meat is a-shredding;
For the rare Mince-Pie
And the Plums stand by
To fill the Paste that's a-kneading.

Robert Herrick.

Dr. Opimian on Christmas

MYSELF think much of Christmas and all its associations. I always dine at home on Christmas Day, and measure the steps on my children's heads on the wall, and see how much higher each of them has risen since the same time last year, in the scale of physical life. There are many poetical charms in the heraldings of Christmas. The halcyon builds its nest on the tranquil sea. "The bird of dawning singeth all night long." I have never verified either of these poetical facts. I am willing to take them for granted. I like the idea of the Yulelog, the enormous block of wood carefully selected long before, and preserved where it would be thoroughly dry, which burned in the old-fashioned hearth. It would not suit the stoves of our modern saloons. We could not burn it in our kitchens, where a small fire in the midst of a mass of black iron roasts, and bakes, and boils, and steams, and broils,

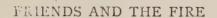
and fries, by a complicated apparatus which, whatever may be its other virtues, leaves no space for a Christmas fire. I like the festoons of holly on the walls and windows; the dance under the mistletoe; the gigantic sausage; the baron of beef; the vast globe of plum-pudding, the true image of the earth, flattened at the poles; the tapping of the old October: the inexhaustible bowl of punch; the life and joy of the old hall, when the squire and his household and his neighbourhood were as one. I like the idea of what has gone, and I can still enjoy the reality of what remains. I have no doubt Harry's father burns the Yule-log, and taps the old October. Perhaps, instead of the beef, he produces a fat pig roasted whole, like Eumæus, the divine swineherd in the Odvssev.

Thomas Love Peacock.
(" Gryll Grange.")

Christmas Merrymaking 🗢

THE fire with well-dried logs supplied
Went roaring up the chimney wide;
The huge hall-table's oaken face,
Scrubbed till it shone, the day to grace,
Bore then upon its massive board
No mark to part the squire and lord.
Then was brought in the lusty brawn
By old blue-coated serving man;

Then the grim boar's-head frowned on high, Crested with bay and rosemary. Well can the green-garbed ranger tell How, when, and where the monster fell, What dogs before his death he tore, And all the baiting of the boar. The wassail round, in good brown bowls, Garnished with ribbons blithely trowls. There the huge sirloin reeked; hard by Plum-porridge stood and Christmas pie; Nor failed old Scotland to produce At such high-tide her savoury goose. Then came the merry masquers in, And carols roared with blithesome din; If unmelodious was the song, It was a hearty note and strong. Who lists may in their mumming see Traces of ancient mystery; White shirts supplied the masquerade, And smutted cheeks the visors made: But oh! what masquers richly dight Can boast of bosoms half so light! England was merry England when Old Christmas brought his sports again. 'Twas Christmas broached the mightiest ale, 'Twas Christmas told the merriest tale; A Christmas gambol oft would cheer The poor man's heart through half the year. Sir Walter Scott.



Reading ends in melancholy! Wine breeds vices and diseases! Wealth's but a care, and Love but folly; Only Friendship truly pleases! My wealth, my books, my flask, my MOLLY, Farewell all, if Friendship ceases!

Matthew Prior.

Conversation is but carving; Give no more to every guest Than he's able to digest; Give him always of the prime, And but a little at a time: Give to all but just enough, Let them neither starve nor stuff, And that each may have his due, Let your neighbour carve for you.

Sir Walter Scott.

My friend, what you said to me about the smoking-cell vibrated to my very heart, as worthy of the kindness which, for many years and upon many subjects, you had professed, and you had felt, and you had practically manifested towards myself. So, into the little room, of which you spoke so courteously, I will come; talk unreservedly, cheerfully, and abundantly upon anything or nothing; and fumigate the ceiling from the hot, and copious, and fragrant exhalations of my pipe.

Dr. Parr.

To my Worthy Friend, Master T. Lewes

SEES not my friend, what a deep snow Candies our country's woody brow? The yielding branch his load scarce bears, Oppress'd with snow and frozen tears; While the dumb rivers slowly float, All bound up in an icy coat.

Let us meet then! and while this world In wild eccentrics now is hurl'd, Keep we, like nature, the same key, And walk in our forefathers' way. Why any more cast we an eve On what may come, not what is nigh? Why vex ourselves with fear or hope, And cares beyond our horoscope? Who into future times would peer, Looks oft beyond his time set here, And cannot go into those grounds But through a churchyard, which them bounds. Sorrows and sighs and searches spend, And draw our bottom to an end, But discreet joys lengthen the lease, Without which life were a disease:

And who this age a mourner goes, Doth with his tears but feed his foes.

Henry Vaughan.

Heraclitus (After Callimachus) 🧇 🥏

THEY told me, Heraclitus, they told me you were dead,

They brought me bitter news to hear and bitter tears to shed.

I wept as I remembered how often you and I Had tired the sun with talking and sent him down the sky.

And now that thou art lying, my dear old Carian guest, A handful of grey ashes, long, long ago at rest, Still are thy pleasant voices, thy nightingales, awake; For Death, he taketh all away, but them he cannot take.

William Cory.

To Mr. Lawrence ϕ ϕ ϕ

LAWRENCE, of virtuous father virtuous son,
Now that the fields are dank and ways are mire,
Where shall we sometimes meet, and by the fire
Help waste a sullen day, what may be won

From the hard season gaining? Time will run
On smoother, till Favonius re-inspire
The frozen earth, and clothe in fresh attire
The lily and rose, that neither sow'd nor spun.

What neat repast shall feast us, light and choice,
Of Attic taste, with wine, whence we may rise
To hear the lute well touch'd, or artful voice
Warble immortal notes and Tuscan air?
He who of these delights can judge, and spare
To interpose them oft, is not unwise.

J. Milton.

To Cyriack Skinner 🛷 🛷 🛷

CYRIACK, whose grandsire, on the royal bench
Of British Themis, with no mean applause
Pronounc'd, and in his volumes taught, our laws,
Which others at their bar so often wrench;
To-day deep thoughts resolve with me to drench
In mirth, that after no repenting draws;
Let Euclid rest, and Archimedes pause,
And what the Swede intend, and what the French.
To measure life learn thou betimes, and know
Toward solid good what leads the nearest way;
For other things mild Heav'n a time ordains,
And disapproves that care, though wise in show,
That with superfluous burden loads the day,
And, when God sends a cheerful hour, refrains.

I. Milton.

M Y sweet companion, and my gentle peer,
Why hast thou left me thus unkindly here,
Thy end for ever, and my life, to moan?
O thou hast left me all alone!
Thy soul and body, when death's agony
Besieged around thy noble heart,
Did not with more reluctance part
Than I, my dearest friend, do part from thee.

Ye fields of Cambridge, our dear Cambridge, say,
Have ye not seen us walking every day?
Was there a tree about which did not know
The love betwixt us two?
Henceforth, ye gentle trees, for ever fade,
Or your sad branches thicker join,
And into darksome shades combine,
Dark as the grave wherein my friend is laid.

Large was his soul; as large a soul as e'er
Submitted to inform a body here;
High as the place 'twas shortly in Heaven to have,
But low and humble as his grave;
So high that all the virtues there did come
As to the chiefest seat
Conspicuous, and great;
So low that for me too it made a room.

Knowledge he only sought, and so soon caught, As if for him knowledge had rather sought; Nor did more learning ever crowded lie In such a short mortality. Whene'er the skilful youth discoursed or writ. Still did the notions throng About his eloquent tongue: Nor could his ink flow faster than his wit.

His mirth was the pure spirits of various wit, Yet never did his God or friends forget: And when deep talk and wisdom came in view. Retired, and gave to them their due. For the rich help of books he always took. Though his own searching mind before Was so with notions written o'er, As if wise Nature had made that her book.

With as much zeal, devotion, piety, He always lived, as other saints do die. Still with his soul severe account he kept, Weeping all debts out ere he slept. Then down in peace and innocence he lay, Like the sun's laborious light, Which still in water sets at night, Unsullied with his journey of the day.

But happy thou, ta'en from this frantic age, Where ignorance and hypocrisy does rage! A fitter time for heaven no soul ere chose, The place now only free from those.

There 'mong the blest thou dost for ever shine,
And wheresoe'er thou cast thy view
Upon that white and radiant crew,
See'st not a soul cloth'd with more light than thine.

Abraham Cowley.

YOU ask me "why I like him." Nay, I cannot; nay, I would not, say.
I think it vile to pigeonhole;
The pros and cons of a kindred soul.

You "wonder he should be my friend."
But then why should you comprehend?
Thank God for this—a new—surprise:
My eyes, remember, are not your eyes.

Cherish this one small mystery;
And marvel not that love can be
'In spite of all his many flaws."
In spite? Supposing I said "Because."

A truce, a truce to questioning:
"We two are friends" tells everything.
Yet if you must know, this is why:
Because he is he and I am I.

E. V. L.

You promise heavens free from strife,
Pure truth, and perfect change of will;
But sweet, sweet is this human life,
So sweet, I fain would breathe it still.
Your chilly stars I can forgo,
This warm kind world is all I know.

You say there is no substance here,
One great reality above:
Back from that void I shrink in fear,
And child-like hide myself in love:
Show me what angels feel. Till then,
I cling, a mere weak man, to men.

You bid me lift my mean desires
From faltering lips and fitful veins
To sexless souls, ideal quires,
Unwearied voices, wordless strains:
My mind with fonder welcome owns
One dear dead friend's remembered tones.

Forsooth the present we must give
To that which cannot pass away;
All beauteous things for which we live
By laws of time and space decay.
But oh, the very reason why
I clasp them, is because they die.

William Cory.

H OW well I know what I mean to do
When the long dark autumn-evenings come;
And where, my soul, is thy pleasant hue?
With the music of all thy voices dumb,
In life's November too!

I shall be found by the fire, suppose,
O'er a great wise book as beseemeth age,
While the shutters flap as the cross-wind blows,
And I turn the page, and I turn the page,
Not verse now, only prose!

Till the young ones whisper, finger on lip,
"There he is at it, deep in Greek:
Now then, or never, out we slip
To cut from the hazels by the creek
A mainmast for our ship!"

I shall be at it indeed, my friends:
Greek puts already on either side
Such a branch-work forth as soon extends
To a vista opening far and wide,
And I pass out where it ends.

The outside-frame, like your hazel-trees:
But the inside-archway widens fast,
And a rarer sort succeeds to these,
And we slope to Italy at last,
And youth, by green degrees.

I follow wherever I am led,
Knowing so well the leader's hand:
Oh woman-country, wooed not wed,
Loved all the more by earth's male-lands,
Laid to their hearts instead!

Look at the ruined chapel again,
Half-way up in the Alpine gorge!
Is that a tower, I point you plain,
Or is it a mill, or an iron-forge
Breaks solitude in vain?

A turn, and we stand in the heart of things;
The woods are round us, heaped and dim;
From slab to slab how it slips and springs,
The thread of water single and slim,
Through the ravage some torrent brings!

Does it feed the little lake below?

That speck of white just on its marge
Is Pella; see, in the evening-glow,

How sharp the silver spear-heads charge
When Alp meets heaven in snow!

On our other side is the straight-up rock;
And a path is kept 'twixt the gorge and it
By boulder-stones, where lichens mock
The marks on a moth, and small ferns fit
Their teeth to the polished block.

C

Oh the sense of the yellow mountain-flowers,
And thorny balls, each three in one,
The chestnuts throw on our path in showers!
For the drop of the woodland fruit's begun,
These early November hours,

That crimson the creeper's leaf across
Like a splash of blood, intense, abrupt,
O'er a shield else gold from rim to boss,
And lay it for show on the fairy-cupped
Elf-needled mat of moss,

By the rose-flesh mushrooms, undivulged
Last evening—nay, in to-day's first dew
Yon sudden coral nipple bulged,
Where a freaked fawn-coloured flaky crew
Of toadstools peep indulged.

And yonder, at foot of the fronting ridge
That takes the turn to a range beyond,
Is the chapel reached by the one-arched bridge
Where the water is stopped in a stagnant pond
Danced over by the midge.

The chapel and bridge are of stone alike,
Blackish-grey and mostly wet;
Cut hemp-stalks steep in the narrow dyke.
See here again, how the lichens fret
And the roots of the ivy strike!

Poor little place, where its one priest comes
On a festa-day, if he comes at all,
To the dozen folk from their scattered homes,
Gathered within that precinct small
By the dozen ways one roams—

To drop from the charcoal-burners' huts,
Or climb from the hemp-dressers' low shed,
Leave the grange where the woodman stores his nuts,
Or the wattled cote where the fowlers spread
Their gear on the rock's bare juts.

It has some pretension too, this front,
With its bit of fresco half-moon-wise
Set over the porch, Art's early wont:
'Tis John in the Desert, I surmise,
But has borne the weather's brunt—

Not from the fault of the builder, though,
For a pent-house properly projects
Where three carved beams make a certain show,
Dating—good thought of our architect's—
Five, six, nine, he lets you know.

And all day long a bird sings there,
And a stray sheep drinks at the pond at times;
The place is silent and aware;
It has had its scenes, its joys and crimes,
But that is its own affair.

My perfect wife, my Leonor,
Oh heart, my own, oh eyes, mine too,
Whom else could I dare look backward for,
With whom beside should I dare pursue
The path grey heads abhor?

For it leads to a crag's sheer edge with them; Youth, flowery all the way, there stops— Not they; age threatens and they contemn, Till they reach the gulf wherein youth drops, One inch from life's safe hem!

With me, youth led . . . I will speak now, No longer watch you as you sit Reading by fire-light, that great brow And the spirit-small hand propping it, Mutely, my heart knows how—

When, if I think but deep enough,
You are wont to answer, prompt as rhyme;
And you, too, find without rebuff
Response your soul seeks many a time
Piercing its fine flesh-stuff.

My own, confirm me! If I tread
This path back, is it not in pride
To think how little I dreamed it led
To an age so blest that, by its side,
Youth seems the waste instead?

My own, see where the years conduct!

At first, 'twas something our two souls

Should mix as mists do; each is sucked

In each now: on, the new stream rolls,

Whatever rocks obstruct.

Think, when our one soul understands

The great Word which makes all things new,
When earth breaks up and heaven expands,
How will the change strike me and you
In the house not made with hands?

Oh, I must feel your brain prompt mine,
Your heart anticipate my heart,
You must be just before, in fine,
See and make me see, for your part,
New depths of the divine!

But who could have expected this
When we two drew together first
Just for the obvious human bliss,
To satisfy life's daily thirst
With a thing men seldom miss?

Come back with me to the first of all,

Let us lean and love it over again,

Let us now forget and now recall,

Break the rosary in a pearly rain,

And gather what we let fall!

What did I say?—that a small bird sings
All day long, save when a brown pair
Of hawks from the wood float with wide wings
Strained to a bell: 'gainst noon-day glare
You count the streaks and rings.

But at afternoon or almost eve
'Tis better; then the silence grows
To that degree you half believe
It must get rid of what it knows,
Its bosom does so heave.

Hither we walked then, side by side,
Arm in arm and cheek to cheek,
And still I questioned or replied,
While my heart, convulsed to really speak,
Lay choking in its pride.

Silent the crumbling bridge we cross,
And pity and praise the chapel sweet,
And care about the fresco's loss,
And wish for our souls a like retreat,
And wonder at the moss.

Stoop and kneel on the settle under,
Look through the window's grated square:
Nothing to see! For fear of plunder,
The cross is down and the altar bare,
As if thieves don't fear thunder.

We stoop and look in through the grate,
See the little porch and rustic door,
Read duly the dead builder's date;
Then cross the bridge that we crossed before,
Take the path again—but wait!

Oh moment, one and infinite!

The water slips o'er stock and stone;

The West is tender, hardly bright:

How grey at once is the evening grown—
One star, its chrysolite!

We two stood there with never a third,

But each by each, as each knew well:

The sights we saw and the sounds we heard,

The lights and the shades made up a spell

Till the trouble grew and stirred

Oh, the little more, and how much it is!

And the little less, and what worlds away!

How a sound shall quicken content to bliss,

Or a breath suspend the blood's best play,

And life be a proof of this!

Had she willed it, still had stood the screen
So slight, so sure, 'twixt my love and her:
I could fix her face with a guard between,
And find her soul as when friends confer,
Friends—lovers that might have been.

For my heart had a touch of the woodland-time,
Wanting to sleep now over its best.
Shake the whole tree in the summer-prime,
But bring to the last leaf no such test!
"Hold the last fast!" runs the rhyme.

For a chance to make your little much,

To gain a lover and lose a friend,

Venture the tree and a myriad such,

When nothing you mar but the year can mend:

But a last leaf—fear to touch!

Yet should it unfasten itself and fall
Eddying down till it find your face
At some slight wind—best chance of all!
Be your heart henceforth its dwelling-place
You trembled to forestall!

Worth how well, those dark grey eyes,

That hair so dark and dear, how worth
That a man should strive and agonize,
And taste a veriest hell on earth
For the hope of such a prize!

You might have turned and tried a man, Set him a space to weary and wear, And prove which suited more your plan, His best of hope or his worst despair, Yet end as he began. But you spared me this, like the heart you are,
And filled my empty heart at a word.

If two lives join, there is oft a scar,
They are one and one, with a shadowy third;
One near one is too far.

A moment after, and hands unseen
Were hanging the night around us fast;
But we knew that a bar was broken between
Life and life: we were mixed at last
In spite of the mortal screen.

The forests had done it; there they stood;
We caught for a moment the powers at play:
They had mingled us so, for once and good,
Their work was done—we might go or stay,
They relapsed to their ancient mood.

How the world is made for each of us!

How all we perceive and know in it

Tends to some moment's product thus,

When a soul declares itself—to wit,

By its fruit, the thing it does!

Be hate that fruit or love that fruit,

It forwards the general deed of man,
And each of the Many helps to recruit

The life of the race by a general plan
Each living his own, to boot.

I am named and known by that moment's feat;
There took my station and degree;
So grew my own small life complete,
As nature obtained her best of me—
One born to love you, sweet!

And to watch you sink by the fireside now Back again, as you mutely sit Musing by fire-light, that great brow, And the spirit-small hand propping it, Yonder, my heart knows how!

So, earth has gained by one man the more,
And the gain of earth must be heaven's gain too;
And the whole is well worth thinking o'er
When autumn comes: which I mean to do
One day, as I said before.

Robert Browning.

Mr. Hunter

H IS humour was perfectly equable, set beyond the reach of fate; gout, rheumatism, stone and gravel might have combined their forces against that frail tabernacle, but when I came round on Sunday evening, he would lay aside Jeremy Taylor's *Life of Christ* and greet me with the same open brow, the same kind formality of manner. His opinions and sympathies dated the man almost to a decade. He

had begun life, under his mother's influence, as an admirer of Junius, but on maturer knowledge had transferred his admiration to Burke. He cautioned me, with entire gravity, to be punctilious in writing English; never to forget that I was a Scotchman, that English was a foreign tongue, and that if I attempted the colloquial, I should certainly be shamed: the remark was apposite, I suppose, in the days of David Hume. Scott was too new for him; he had known the author - known him, too, for a Tory; and to the genuine classic a contemporary is always something of a trouble. He had the old love, serious love of the play; had even, as he was proud to tell, played a certain part in the history of Shakespearian revivals, for he had successfully pressed on Murray, of the old Edinburgh Theatre, the idea of producing Shakespeare's fairy pieces with great scenic display. A moderate in religion, he was much struck in the last years of his life by a conversation with two young lads, revivalists. "H'm," he would say-"new to me. I have had-h'm-no such experience." It struck him, not with pain, rather with a solemn philosophic interest, that he, a Christian as he hoped, and a Christian of so old a standing, should hear these young fellows talking of his own subject, his own weapons that he had fought the battle of life with, - "and - h'm-not understand." In this wise and graceful attitude he did justice to himself and others, reposed unshaken in his old beliefs, and recognised their limits without anger or alarm. His

last recorded remark, on the last night of his life, was after he had been arguing against Calvinism with his minister and was interrupted by an intolerable pang. "After all," he said, "of all the 'isms, I know none so bad as rheumatism." My own last sight of him was some time before, when we dined together at an inn; he had been on circuit, for he stuck to his duties like a chief part of his existence; and I remember it as the only occasion on which he ever soiled his lips with slang-a thing he loathed. We were both Roberts; and as we took our places at table, he addressed me with a twinkle: "We are just what you would call two bob." He offered me port, I remember, as the proper milk of youth; spoke of "twenty-shilling notes"; and throughout the meal was full of oldworld pleasantry and quaintness, like an ancient boy on a holiday. But what I recall chiefly was his confession that he had never read Othello to an end. Shakespeare was his continual study. He loved nothing better than to display his knowledge and memory by adducing parallel passages from Shakespeare, passages where the same word was employed, or the same idea differently treated. But Othello had beaten him. "That noble gentleman and that noble lady-h'm-too painful for me." The same night the hoardings were covered with posters, "Burlesque of Othello," and the contrast blazed up in my mind like a bonfire. An unforgettable look it gave me into that kind man's soul. His acquaintance was indeed a liberal and pious education. All the humanities were

taught in that bare dining-room beside his gouty footstool. He was a piece of good advice; he was himself the instance that pointed and adorned his various talk. Nor could a young man have found elsewhere a place so set apart from envy, fear, discontent, or any of the passions that debase; a life so honest and composed; a soul like an ancient violin, so subdued to harmony, responding to a touch in music—as in that dining-room, with Mr. Hunter chatting at the eleventh hour, under the shadow of eternity, fearless and gentle.

R. L. Stevenson.

To O. W. Holmes. On his Seventy-Fifth Birthday

DEAR Wendell, why need count the years
Since first your genius made me thrill,
If what moved then to smiles or tears,
Or both contending, move me still?

What has the Calendar to do
With poets? What Time's fruitless tooth
With gay immortals such as you,
Whose years but emphasise your youth?

One air gave both their lease of breath;
The same paths lured our boyish feet;
One earth will hold us safe in death,
With dust of saints and scholars sweet.

Our legends from one source were drawn, I scarce distinguish yours from mine, And don't we make the Gentiles yawn With "You remembers?" o'er our wine!

If I, with too senescent air,
Invade your elder memory's pale,
You snub me with a pitying "Where
Were you in the September Gale?"

Both stared entranced at Lafayette, Saw Jackson dubbed with LL.D.; What Cambridge saw not strikes us yet As scarcely worth one's while to see.

Ten years my senior, when my name In Harvard's entrance-book was writ, Her halls still echoed with the fame Of you, her poet and her wit.

'Tis fifty years from then to now:

But your Last Leaf renews its green,
Though, for the laurels on your brow
(So thick they crowd) 'tis hardly seen.

The oriole's fledglings fifty times
Have flown from our familiar elms;
As many poets with their rhymes
Oblivion's darkling dust o'erwhelms.

The birds are hushed, the poets gone
Where no harsh critic's lash can reach,
And still your winged brood sing on
To all who love our English speech.

Nay, let the foolish records be
That make believe you're seventy-five:
You're the old Wendell still to me,—
And that's the youngest man alive.

The grey-blue eyes, I see them still,

The gallant front with brown o'erhung,
The shape alert, the wit at will,

The phrase that stuck, but never stung.

You keep your youth as yon Scotch firs, Whose gaunt line my horizon hems, Though twilight all the lowland blurs, Hold sunset in their ruddy stems.

You with the elders? Yes, 'tis true,
But in no sadly literal sense,
With elders and coevals too,
Whose verb admits no preterite tense.

Master alike in speech and song
Of fame's great antiseptic—Style,
You with the classic few belong
Who tempered wisdom with a smile.

Outlive us all! Who else like you
Could sift the seedcorn from our chaff,
And make us with the pen we knew
Deathless at least in epitaph?

J. R. Lowell.

Clay o o o o o

"WE are but clay," the preacher saith;
"The heart is clay, and clay the brain,
And soon or late there cometh death
To mingle us with earth again."

Well, let the preacher have it so,
And clay we are, and clay shall be;—
Why iterate?—for this I know,
That clay does very well for me.

When clay has such red mouths to kiss,
Firm hands to grasp, it is enough:
How can I take it aught amiss
We are not made of rarer stuff?

And if one tempt you to believe
His choice would be immortal gold,
Question him, Can you then conceive
A warmer heart than clay can hold?

Or richer joys than clay can feel?

And when perforce he falters nay,

Bid him renounce his wish, and kneel In thanks for this same kindly clay.

E. V. L.

OLD Friend, farewell! Your kindly door again I enter, but the master's hand in mine No more clasps welcome, and the temperate wine, That cheered our long nights, other lips must stain: All is unchanged, but I expect in vain The face alert, the manners free and fine, The seventy years borne lightly as the pine Wears its first down of snow in green disdain:

Wears its first down of snow in green disdain:
Much did he, and much well; yet most of all
I prized his skill in leisure and the ease
Of a life flowing full without a plan;
For most are idly busy; him I call
Thrice fortunate who knew himself to please,

Learned in those arts that make a gentleman.

J. R. Lowell.

Inter Sodales

OVER a pipe the Angel of Conversation
Loosens with glee the tassels of his purse,
And, in a fine spiritual exaltation,
Hastens, a rosy spendthrift, to disburse
The coins new minted of imagination.

D

An amiable, a delicate animation

Informs our thought, and earnest we rehearse
The sweet old farce of mutual admiration

Over a pipe.

Heard in this hour's delicious divagation
How soft the song! the epigram how terse!
With what a genius for administration
We rearrange the rumbling universe,
And map the course of man's regeneration
Over a pipe.

W. E. Henley.

THE pipe came safe, and welcome too,
As anything must be from you;
A meerschaum pure, 'twould float as light
As she the girls call Amphitrite.
Mixture divine of foam and clay,
From both it stole the best away:
Its foam is such as crowns the glow
Of beakers brimmed by Veuve Clicquot;
Its clay is but congested lymph
Jove chose to make some choicer nymph;
And here combined,—why, this must be
The birth of some enchanted sea,
Shaped to immortal form, the type
And very Venus of a pipe.

When high I heap it with the weed From Lethe wharf, whose potent seed Nicotia, big from Bacchus, bore And cast upon Virginia's shore, I'll think,—So fill the fairer bowl And wise alembic of thy soul, With herbs far-sought that shall distil, Not fumes to slacken thought and will, But bracing essences that nerve To wait, to dare, to strive, to serve.

When curls the smoke in eddies soft,
And hangs a shifting dream aloft,
That gives and takes, though chance-designed,
The impress of the dreamer's mind,
I'll think,—So let the vapours bred
By Passion, in the heart or head,
Pass off and upward into space,
Waving farewells of tenderest grace,
Remembered in some happier time,
To blend their beauty with my rhyme.

While slowly o'er its candid bowl
The colour deepens (as the soul
That burns in mortals leaves its trace
Of bale or beauty on the face),
I'll think,—So let the essence rare
Of years consuming make me fair;
So, 'gainst the ills of life profuse,
Steep me in some narcotic juice;

And if my soul must part with all That whiteness which we greenness call, Smooth back, O Fortune, half thy frown, And make me beautifully brown!

Dream-forger, I refill thy cup
With reverie's wasteful pittance up,
And while the fire burns slow away,
Hiding itself in ashes grey,
I'll think,—As inward Youth retreats,
Compelled to spare his wasting heats,
When Life's Ash-Wednesday comes about,
And my head's grey with fires burnt out
While stays one spark to light the eye,
With the last flash of memory,
'Twill leap to welcome C. F. B.,
Who sent my favourite pipe to me.

J. R. Lowell.

HE is the oldest frequenter of the place, the latest sitter-up, well-informed, inobtrusive, and that sturdy old English character, a lover of truth and justice. I never knew Mounsey approve of anything unfair or illiberal. There is a candour and uprightness about his mind which can neither be wheedled

nor brow-beat into unjustifiable complaisance. He looks straight-forward as he sits with his glass in his hand, turning neither to the right nor the left, and I will venture to say that he has never had a sinister object in view through life. Mrs. Battle (it is recorded in her Opinions on Whist) could not make up her mind to use the word "Go." Mounsey from long practice has got over this difficulty, and uses it incessantly. It is no matter what adjunct follows in the train of this despised monosyllable:-whatever liquid comes after this prefix is welcome. Mounsey, without being the most communicative, is the most conversible man I know. The social principle is inseparable from his person. If he has nothing to say, he drinks your health; and when you cannot from the rapidity and carelessness of his utterance catch what he says, you assent to it with equal confidence: you know his meaning is good. His favourite phrase is, "We have all of us something of the coxcomb"; and yet he has none of it himself. Before I had exchanged half a dozen sentences with Mounsey, I found that he knew several of my old acquaintance (an immediate introduction of itself, for the discussing the characters and foibles of common friends is a great sweetener and cement of friendship) -and had been intimate with most of the wits and men about town for the last twenty years. He knew Tobin, Wordsworth, Porson, Wilson, Paley, Erskine, and many others. He speaks of Paley's pleasantry and unassuming manners, and describes Porson's long potations and long quotations formerly at the Cider-Cellar in a very lively way. He has doubts, however, as to that sort of learning. On my saying that I had never seen the Greek Professor but once, at the Library of the London Institution, when he was dressed in an old rusty black coat, with cobwebs hanging to the skirts of it, and with a large patch of coarse brown paper covering the whole length of his nose, looking for all the world like a drunken carpenter, and talking to one of the Proprietors with an air of suavity, approaching to condescension, Mounsey could not help expressing some little uneasiness for the credit of classical literature. "I submit, sir, whether common sense is not the principal thing? What is the advantage of genius and learning if they are of no use in the conduct of life?"-Mounsey is one who loves the hours that usher in the morn, when a select few are left in twos and threes like stars before the break of day, and when the discourse and the ale are "aye growing better and better."

William Hazlitt.

Y^E pow'rs who rule the tongue, if such there are, And make colloquial happiness your care, Preserve me from the thing I dread and hate, A duel in the form of a debate.

The clash of arguments and jar of words, Worse than the mortal brunt of rival swords. Decide no question with their tedious length, For opposition gives opinion strength, Divert the champions prodigal of breath. And put the peaceably dispos'd to death. O thwart me not, sir Soph, at ev'ry turn, Nor carp at ev'ry flaw you may discern: Though syllogisms hang not on my tongue, I am not surely always in the wrong: 'Tis hard if all is false that I advance, A fool must now and then be right by chance. Not that all freedom of dissent I blame: No-there I grant the privilege I claim. A disputable point is no man's ground; Rove where you please, 'tis common all around. Discourse may want an animated-No, To brush the surface, and to make it flow; But still remember, if you mean to please, To press your point with modesty and ease. The mark, at which my juster aim I take, Is contradiction for its own dear sake. Set your opinion at whatever pitch, Knots and impediments make something hitch; Adopt his own, 'tis equally in vain, Your thread of argument is snapp'd again; The wrangler, rather than accord with you, Will judge himself deceiv'd, and prove it too. Vociferated logic kills me quite, A noisy man is always in the rightI twirl my thumbs, fall back into my chair, Fix on the wainscot a distressful stare, And, when I hope his blunders are all out, Reply discreetly—*To be sure—no doubt!*

A story, in which native humour reigns, Is often useful, always entertains: A graver fact, enlisted on your side, May furnish illustration, well applied; But sedentary weavers of long tales Give me the fidgets, and my patience fails. 'Tis the most asinine employ on Earth, To hear them tell of parentage and birth, And echo conversations, dull and dry, Embellish'd with-He said, and so said I. At ev'ry interview their route the same, The repetitions make attention lame; We bustle up with unsuccessful speed, And in the saddest part cry-Droll indeed! The path of narrative with care pursue, Still making probability your clew; On all the vestiges of truth attend, And let them guide you to a decent end. Of all ambitions man may entertain, The worst, that can invade a sickly brain, Is that which angles hourly for surprise, And baits its hook with prodigies and lies. Credulous infancy, or age as weak, Are fittest auditors for such to seek,

Who to please others will themselves disgrace, Yet please not, but affront you to your face. A great retailer of this curious ware Having unloaded and made many stare, Can this be true?—an arch observer cries, Yes, (rather mov'd) I saw it with these eyes: Sir! I believe it on that ground alone; I could not, had I seen it with my own.

A tale should be judicious, clear, succinct,
The language plain, and incidents well link'd;
Tell not as new what ev'ry body knows,
And, new or old, still hasten to a close;
There, centring in a focus round and neat,
Let all your rays of information meet.
What neither yields us profit nor delight
Is like a nurse's lullaby at night:
Guy Earl of Warwick and fair Eleanore,
Or giant-killing Jack, would please me more.

W. Cowper.

THIS Indian weed now withered quite,
Though green at noon, cut down at night,
Shows thy decay;
All flesh is hay:
Thus think, and smoke tobacco.

The pipe, so lily-like and weak,

Does thus thy mortal state bespeak;

Thou art e'en such,—

Gone with a touch:
Thus think, and smoke tobacco.

And when the smoke ascends on high, Then thou behold'st the vanity

Of worldly stuff,
Gone with a puff:
Thus think, and smoke tobacco.

And when the pipe grows foul within, Think on thy soul defiled with sin:

For then the fire
It does require:
Thus think, and smoke tobacco.

Thus think, and smoke tobacco.

And seest the ashes cast away,
Then to thyself thou mayest say,
That to the dust
Return thou must:

The Same Spiritualised 🔝

WAS this the plant for thee cut down?
So was the plant of great renown,
Which Mercy sends
For nobler ends.
Thus think, and smoke tobacco.

Doth juice medicinal proceed
From such a naughty foreign weed?
Then what's the power
Of Jesse's flower?
Thus think, and smoke tobacco.

The promise, like the pipe, inlays,
And by the mouth of faith conveys
What virtue flows
From Sharon's rose.
Thus think, and smoke tobacco.

In vain the unlighted pipe you blow,
Your pains in outward means are so
Till heavenly fire
Your heart inspire.
Thus think, and smoke tobacco.

The smoke, like burning incense, towers,
So should a praying heart of yours
With ardent cries
Surmount the skies.
Thus think, and smoke tobacco.
Ralph Erskine.

Harry Carey's General Reply, to the Libelling Gentry, who are angry at his Welfare \backsim

WITH an honest old friend and a merry old song,
And a flask of old port, let me sit the night
long,

And laugh at the malice of those who repine

That they must swig porter while I can drink wine.

I envy no mortal tho' ever so great, Nor scorn I a wretch for his lowly estate; But what I abhor and esteem as a curse Is poorness of Spirit, not poorness in Purse.

Then dare to be generous, dauntless, and gay, Let's merrily pass life's remainder away; Upheld by our friends, we our foes may despise, For the more we are envied, the higher we rise.

Henry Carey.

The Fire \bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc

A S night drew on, and, from the crest Of wooded knolls that ridged the west, The sun, a snow-blown traveller, sank From sight beneath the smothering bank, We piled, with care, our nightly stack Of wood against the chimney-back,—The oaken log, green, huge, and thick, And on its top the stout back-stick; The knotty fore-stick laid apart, And filled between with curious art The ragged brush; then, hovering near, We watched the first red blaze appear, Heard the sharp crackle, caught the gleam On whitewashed wall and sagging beam,

Until the old, rude-furnished room Burst, flower-like, into rosy bloom.

Shut in from all the world without. We sat the clean-winged hearth about, Content to let the north-wind roar In baffled rage at pane and door, While the red logs before us beat The frost-line back with tropic heat: And ever, when a louder blast Shook beam and rafter as it passed. The merrier up its roaring draught The great throat of the chimney laughed: The house-dog on his paws outspread Laid to the fire his drowsy head. The cat's dark silhouette on the wall A couchant tiger's seemed to fall; And, for the winter fireside meet. Between the andirons' straddling feet, The mug of cider simmered slow, The apples sputtered in a row, And, close at hand, the basket stood With nuts from brown October's wood.

What matter how the night behaved?
What matter how the north-wind raved?
Blow high, blow low, not all its snow
Could quench our hearth-fire's ruddy glow.

J. G. Whittier.

"TIS pleasant, through the loopholes of retreat, To peep at such a world; to see the stir Of the great Babel, and not feel the crowd; To hear the roar she sends through all her gates At a safe distance, where the dying sound Falls a soft murmur on th' uninjur'd ear. Thus sitting, and surveying thus at ease The globe and its concerns, I seem advanc'd To some secure and more than mortal height, That lib'rates and exempts me from them all. It turns submitted to my view, turns round With all its generations: I behold The tumult, and am still. The sound of war Has lost its terrours ere it reaches me: Grieves, but alarms me not. I mourn the pride And av'rice that make man a wolf to man: Hear the faint echo of those brazen throats, By which he speaks the language of his heart, And sigh, but never tremble at the sound. He travels and expatiates, as the bee From flow'r to flow'r, so he from land to land; The manners, customs, policy, of all Pay contribution to the store he gleans: He sucks intelligence in ev'ry clime, And spreads the honey of his deep research At his return—a rich repast for me. He travels, and I too. I tread his deck, Ascend his topmast, through his peering eyes

Discover countries, with a kindred heart
Suffer his woes, and share in his escapes;
While fancy, like the finger of a clock,
Runs the great circuit, and is still at home.

William Cowper.

Travels by the Fireside

THE ceaseless rain is falling fast
And yonder gilded vane,
Immovable for three days past,
Points to the misty main.

It drives me in upon myself,
And to the fireside gleams,
To pleasant books that crowd my shelf,
And still more pleasant dreams.

I read whatever bards have sung
Of lands beyond the sea,
And the bright days when I was young
Come thronging back to me.

I fancy I can hear again
The Alpine torrent's roar,
The mule-bells on the hills of Spain,
The sea at Elsinore.

I see the convent's gleaming wall Rise from its groves of pine, And towers of old cathedrals tall, And castles by the Rhine.

I journey on by park and spire,
Beneath centennial trees,
Through fields with poppies all on fire,
And gleams of distant seas.

I fear no more the dust and heat, No more I feel fatigue, While journeying with another's feet, O'er many a lengthening league.

Let others traverse sea and land,
And toil through various climes,
I turn the world round with my hand,
Reading these poets' rhymes.

From them I learn whatever lies
Beneath each changing zone,
And see, when looking with their eyes,
Better than with mine own.

H. W. Longfellow.

H OW strange are the freaks of memory!
The lessons of life we forget,
While a trifle, a trick of colour,
In the wonderful web is set,—

Set by some mordant of fancy,
And, spite of the wear and tear
Of time or distance or trouble,
Insists on its right to be there.

A chance had brought us together; Our talk was of matters-of-course; We were nothing, one to the other, But a short half-hour's resource.

We spoke of French acting and actors, And their easy, natural way; Of the weather, for it was raining As we drove home from the play.

We debated the social nothings
We bore ourselves so to discuss;
The thunderous rumours of battle
Were silent the while for us.

Arrived at her door, we left her
With a drippingly hurried adieu,
And our wheels went crunching the gravel
Of the oak-darkened avenue.

E 65

As we drove away through the shadow,

The candle she held in the door

From rain-varnished tree-trunk to tree-trunk

Flashed fainter, and flashed no more;

Flashed fainter, then wholly faded
Before we had passed the wood;
But the light of the face behind it
Went with me and stayed for good.

The vision of scarce a moment,
And hardly marked at the time,
It comes unbidden to haunt me,
Like a scrap of ballad-rhyme.

Had she beauty? Well, not what they call so; You may find a thousand as fair; And yet there's her face in my memory, With no special claim to be there.

As I sit sometimes in the twilight,
And call back to life in the coals
Old faces and hopes and fancies
Long buried, (good rest to their souls!)

Her face shines out in the embers;
I see her holding the light,
And hear the crunch of the gravel
And the sweep of the rain that night.

'Tis a face that can never grow older,

That never can part with its gleam,
'Tis a gracious possession for ever,

For is it not all a dream?

J. R. Lowell.

Fancy ϕ ϕ ϕ ϕ

E VER let the Fancy roam,
Pleasure never is at home: At a touch sweet Pleasure melteth, Like to bubbles when rain pelteth; Then let winged Fancy wander Through the thought still spread beyond her: Open wide the mind's cage-door, She'll dart forth, and cloudward soar. O sweet Fancy! let her loose; Summer's joys are spoilt by use, And the enjoying of the Spring Fades as does its blossoming; Autumn's red-lipp'd fruitage too, Blushing through the mist and dew, Cloys with tasting: What do then? Sit thee by the ingle, when The sear faggot blazes bright, Spirit of a winter's night; When the soundless earth is muffled, And the caked snow is shuffled

From the ploughboy's heavy shoon; When the Night doth meet the Noon In a dark conspiracy To banish Even from her sky. Sit thee there, and send abroad, With a mind self-overaw'd. Fancy, high-commission'd :-- send her! She has vassals to attend her: She will bring, in spite of frost, Beauties that the earth has lost: She will bring thee, all together, All delights of summer weather; All the buds and bells of May, From dewy sward or thorny spray; All the heaped Autumn's wealth, With a still, mysterious stealth: She will mix these pleasures up Like three fit wines in a cup, And thou shalt quaff it :- thou shalt hear Distant harvest-carols clear: Rustle of the reaped corn; Sweet birds antheming the morn: And, in the same moment—hark! 'Tis the early April lark, Or the rooks, with busy caw, Foraging for sticks and straw. Thou shalt, at one glance, behold The daisy and the marigold; White-plum'd lilies, and the first Hedge-grown primrose that hath burst;

Shaded hyacinth, alway Sapphire queen of the mid-May: And every leaf, and every flower Pearled with the self-same shower. Thou shalt see the field-mouse peep Meagre from its celled sleep: And the snake all winter-thin Cast on sunny bank its skin: Freckled nest-eggs thou shalt see Hatching in the hawthorn-tree, When the hen-bird's wing doth rest Quiet on her mossy nest: Then the hurry and alarm When the bee-hive casts its swarm; Acorns ripe down-pattering. While the autumn breezes sing.

Oh, sweet Fancy! let her loose;
Every thing is spoilt by use:
Where's the cheek that doth not fade,
Too much gaz'd at? Where's the maid
Whose lip mature is ever new?
Where's the eye, however blue,
Doth not weary? Where's the face
One would meet in every place?
Where's the voice, however soft,
One would hear so very oft?
At a touch sweet Pleasure melteth
Like to bubbles when rain pelteth.

Let, then, winged Fancy find Thee a mistress to thy mind: Dulcet-eyed as Ceres' daughter, Ere the God of Torment taught her How to frown and how to chide: With a waist and with a side White as Hebe's, when her zone Slipt its golden clasp, and down Fell her kirtle to her feet, While she held the goblet sweet, And Jove grew languid. - Break the mesh Of the Fancy's silken leash; Quickly break her prison-string, And such joys as these she'll bring.— Let the winged Fancy roam, Pleasure never is at home.

John Keats.

The Children's Hour

BETWEEN the dark and the daylight,
When the night is beginning to lower,
Comes a pause in the day's occupations
That is known as the Children's Hour.

I hear in the chamber above me
The patter of little feet,
The sound of a door that is opened,
And voices soft and sweet.

From my study I see in the lamplight, Descending the broad hall stair, Grave Alice and laughing Allegra, And Earth with golden hair.

A whisper and then a silence;
Yet I know by their merry eyes
The, are plotting and planning together
To take me by surprise.

A sudden rush from the stairway, A sudden raid from the hall! By three doors left unguarded They enter my castle wall!

They climb up into my turret

Our the arms and back of my chair;
If I try to escape, they surround me;
They seem to be everywhere.

They almost devour me with kisses,
Their arms about me entwine,
Till I think of the Eishop of Eingen
In his Mouse Tower on the Rhine!

Do you think, O blue-eyed banditti, Because you have scaled the wall, Such an old moustache as I am Is not a match for you all! I have you fast in my fortress,
And will not let you depart,
But put you down into the dungeon
In the round-tower of my heart.

And there will I keep you for ever,
Yes, for ever and a day,
Till the walls shall crumble to ruin,
And moulder in dust away!

H. W. Longfellow.



Once on a time I used to dream
Strange spirits moved about my way,
And I might catch a vagrant gleam,
A glint of pixy or of fay;
Their lives were mingled with my own,
So far they roamed, so near they drew,
And when I from a child had grown,
I woke—and found my dream was true.

For one is clad in coat of fur,
And one is decked with feathers gay;
Another, wiser, will prefer
A sober suit of Quaker grey:
This one's your servant from his birth,
And that a Princess you must please,
And this one loves to wake your mirth,
And that one likes to share your ease.

O gracious creatures, tiny souls!
You seem so near, so far away,
Yet while the cloudland round us rolls,
We love you better every day.

Margaret Benson.

We had much billiards; music, too, and company; I could take no part in the two first; I love most of the last that I know, and as there were two or three children, and two or three-and-forty dogs, I could not want amusement, for I generally prefer both to what the common people call Christians.

Horace Walpole (to Lady Ossory).

Upon his Spaniell Tracie

N OW thou art dead, no eye shall ever see,
For shape and service, Spaniell like to thee.
This shall my love doe, give thy sad death one
Teare, that deserves of me a million.

R. Herrick.

My Terrier

A SCOTCH patrician, sandy-haired,
Whose forefathers would whine and gambol
Round some forgotten lowland laird,
Companions of his morning ramble;
He wakes a Northern memory still
Of salmon in the river leaping,
Of grouse that call upon the hill,
And sunlight on the larch-wood sleeping.

Alas! his lot is east in lines

That more prosaic patterns follow,

Far from the fragrance of the pines,

From heathered slope and misty hollow;

For all among the hurrying wheels

Where crowds are thick and streets are gritty,
A close attendant at my heels,

He treads the pavement of the City.

Now curled upon the rug he lies,
Yet, as I write, his head he raises
To gaze at me with anxious eyes,
As though to bid me sing his praises;
Then, dozing off again, renews
The ecstasy of ancient habits,
And, whining in his dreams, pursues
A multitude of phantom rabbits.

The pleasures of his daily round
Might, were his nature less convivial,
In process of the years be found
Somewhat monotonous and trivial;
Each night the handiwork of Spratt
He hails with healthy acclamation,
Each day he greets my stick and hat
With furious barks of approbation.

One would suppose a walk with me
Scarce merited such boisterous greeting,
Yet blissful prospects he can see
Of many a courteous wayside meeting
With other dogs, who never fail
To rouse an interest none may measure
And set the apex of his tail
A-trembling with mysterious pleasure.

Though you might think that each surmised
That he had many a canine brother,
They all seem curiously surprised
Day after day to see each other;
In that pricked ear and eager eye
Astonishment may be detected,
And those spasmodic leaps imply
A flavour of the unexpected.

I wish my pen for him could claim
A character for great astuteness,
Or hopes of an enduring fame
Based on phenomenal acuteness;
But since I hope that I possess
A reputation for veracity,
I have not in the public press
Told anecdotes of his sagacity.

Of no attainments he can boast—
I venture the confession sadly—
Though round the table he will coast
And beg assiduously but badly;
Yet his devotion makes amends,
And when my nerves are strung and restive,
The best of faithful silent friends,
I find him pleasantly suggestive.

For I am sure that here is one
Who, whatsoe'er my fault and failing,
Whatever I have said or done
Will spare me rough abuse and railing;

When criticism waxes cold,
In hours of bitter introspection,
Still in that doggish heart I hold
A changeless standard of perfection.

He reads me morals, t o, who find
So much to agitate and vex me,
And to the riddles of mankind
So many answers that perplex me;
He who his little life surveys
With spirits bu yant and unflagging,
And needs such trifling joys to raise
His tail to a contented wagging.

Alfred Cochrane.

THE faults of the dog are many. He is vainer than man, singularly greedy of notice, singularly intolerant of ridicule, suspicious like the deaf, jealous to the degree of frenzy, and radically devoid of truth. The day of an intelligent small dog is passed in the manufacture and the laborious communication of falsehood; he lies with his tail, he lies with his eye, he lies with his protesting paw; and when he rattles his dish or scratches at the door, his purpose is other than appears. But he has some apology to offer for the vice. Many of the signs which form his dialect have come to bear an arbitrary meaning, clearly

understood both by his master and himself; vet when a new want arises he must either invent a new vehicle of meaning, or wrest an old one to a different purpose; and this necessity frequently recurring must tend to lessen his idea of the sanctity of symbols. Meanwhile the dog is clear in his own conscience, and draws, with a human nicety, the distinction between formal and essential truth. Of his punning perversions, his legitimate dexterity with symbols, he is even vain: but when he has told and been detected in a lie, there is not a hair upon his body but confesses guilt. To a dog of gentlemanly feeling, theft and falsehood are disgraceful vices. The canine, like the human, gentleman demands in his misdemeanours Montaigne's "je ne sais quoi de généreux." He is never more than half ashamed of having barked or bitten; and for those faults into which he has been led by the desire to shine before a lady of his race. he retains, even under physical correction, a share of pride. But to be caught lying, if he understands it, instantly uncurls his fleece.

R. L. Stevenson.

My Last Terrier 🛷 🛷

I MOURN "Patroclus," whilst I praise
Young "Peter" sleek before the fire,
A proper dog, whose decent ways
Renew the virtues of his sire;

"Patroclus" rests in grassy tomb, And "Peter" grows into his room.

For tho', when Time or Fates consign
The terrier to his latest earth,
Vowing no wastrel of the line
Shall dim the memory of his worth,
I meditate the silkier breeds,
Yet still an Amurath succeeds:

Succeeds to bind the heart again

To watchful eye and strenuous paw,
To tail that gratulates amain

Or deprecates offended Law;
To bind, and break, when failing eye
And palsied paw must say good-bye.

Ah, had the dog's appointed day
But tallied with his master's span,
Nor one swift decade turned to grey
The busy muzzle's black and tan,
To reprobate in idle men
Their threescore empty years and ten!

Sure, somewhere o'er the Stygian strait
"Panurge" and "Bito," "Tramp" and "Mike,
In couchant conclave watch the gate,
Till comes the last successive tyke,

Acknowledged with the countersign: "Your master was a friend of mine."

In dreams I see them spring to greet,
With rapture more than tail can tell,
Their master of the silent feet
Who whistles o'er the asphodel,
And thro' the dim Elysian bounds
Leads all his cry of little hounds.

John Halsham.

On the Collar of Mrs. Dingley's Lap-Dog

PRAY steal me not, I'm Mrs. Dingley's,
Whose Heart in this four-footed Thing lies.

Jonathan Swift.

OUR Islet out of Helgoland, dismissed
From his quaint tenement, quits hates and loves.
There lived with us a wagging humorist
In that hound's arch dwarf-legged on boxing-gloves.

George Meredith.

F 81

FOUR years!—and didst thou stay above
The ground, which hides thee now, but four?
And all that life, and all that love,
Were crowded, Geist! into no more?

Only four years those winning ways, Which make me for thy presence yearn, Call'd us to pet thee or to praise, Dear little friend! at every turn?

That loving heart, that patient soul, Had they indeed no longer span, To run their course, and reach their goal And read their homily to man?

That liquid, melancholy eye, From whose pathetic, soul-fed springs Seem'd surging the Virgilian cry,¹ The sense of tears in mortal things—

That steadfast, mournful strain, consoled By spirits gloriously gay, And temper of heroic mould— What, was four years their whole short day?

¹ Sunt lacrimæ rerum.

Yes, only four !—and not the course Of all the centuries yet to come, And not the infinite resource Of Nature, with her countless sum

Of figures, with her fulness vast Of new creation evermore, Can ever quite repeat the past, Or just thy little self restore.

Stern law of every mortal lot!
Which man, proud man, finds hard to bear,
And builds himself I know not what
Of second life I know not where.

But thou, when struck thine hour to go, On us, who stood despondent by, A meek last glance of love didst throw, And humbly lay thee down to die.

Yet would we keep thee in our heart— Would fix our favourite on the scene, Nor let thee utterly depart And be as if thou ne'er hadst been.

And so there rise these lines of verse
On lips that rarely form them now;
While to each other we rehearse:
Such ways, such arts, such looks hadst theu!

We stroke thy broad brown paws again, We bid thee to thy vacant chair, We greet thee by the window-pane, We hear thy scuffle on the stair.

We see the flaps of thy large ears Quick raised to ask which way we go; Crossing the frozen lake, appears Thy small black figure on the snow!

Nor to us only art thou dear, Who mourn thee in thine English home; Thou hast thine absent master's tear, Dropt by the far Australian foam.

Thy memory lasts both here and there, And thou shalt live as long as we. And after that—thou dost not care! In us was all the world to thee.

Yet, fondly zealous for thy fame, Even to a date beyond our own, We strive to carry down thy name By mounded turf and graven stone.

We lay thee, close within our reach, Here, where the grass is smooth and warm, Between the holly and the beech, Where oft we watch'd thy couchant form, Asleep, yet lending half an ear To travellers on the Portsmouth road;— There build we thee, O guardian dear, Mark'd with a stone, thy last abode!

Then some, who through this garden pass, When we too, like thyself, are clay, Shall see thy grave upon the grass, And stop before the stone, and say:

People who lived here long ago
Did by this stone, it seems, intend
To name for future times to know
The dachs-hound Geist, their little friend.
Matthew Arnold.

H ALF loving-kindliness, and half-disdain,
Thou comest to my call serenely suave,
With humming speech and gracious gestures
grave,

In salutation courtly and urbane:
Yet must I humble me thy grace to gain—
For wiles may win thee, but no arts enslave,
And nowhere gladly thou abidest save
Where naught disturbs the concord of thy reign.

Sphinx of my quiet hearth! who deignst to dwell,
Friend of my toil, companion of mine ease,
Thine is the lore of Ra and Rameses;
That men forget dost thou remember well,
Beholden still in blinking reveries,
With sombre sea-green gaze inscrutable.

Graham R. Tomson.

I

STATELY, kindly, lordly friend, Condescend

Here to sit by me, and turn Glorious eyes that smile and burn, Golden eyes, love's lustrous meed, On the golden page I read.

All your wondrous wealth of hair,
Dark and fair,
Silken-shaggy, soft and bright
As the clouds and beams of night.
Pays my reverent hand's caress
Back with friendlier gentleness.

Dogs may fawn on all and some As they come; You, a friend of loftier mind, Answer friends alone in kind. Just your foot upon my hand Softly bids it understand.

Morning round this silent sweet
Garden-seat
Sheds its wealth of gathering light,
Thrills the gradual clouds with might,
Changes woodland, orchard, heath,
Lawn and garden there beneath.

Fair and dim they gleamed below:

Now they glow

Deep as even your sun-bright eyes,
Fair as even the wakening skies.

Can it not or can it be

Now that you give thanks to see?

May you not rejoice as I,

Seeing the sky
Change to heaven revealed, and bid
Earth reveal the heaven it hid
All night long from stars and moon,
Now the sun sets all in tune?

What within you wakes with day,
Who can say?
All too little may we tell,
Friends who like each other well,
What might haply, if we might
Bid us read our lives aright.

Wild on woodland ways your sires
Flashed like fires;
Fair as flame and fierce as fleet,
As with wings on wingless feet
Shone and sprang your mother, free,
Bright and brave as wind or sea.

Free and proud and glad as they,
Here to-day
Rests or roams their radiant child,
Vanquished not, but reconciled,
Free from curb of aught above
Save the lovely curb of love.

Love through dreams of souls divine
Fain would shine
Round a dawn whose light and song
Then should right our mutual wrong—
Speak, and seal the love-lit law
Sweet Assisi's seer foresaw.

Dreams were theirs; yet haply may
Dawn a day
When such friends and fellows born,
Seeing our earth as fair at morn,
May for wiser love's sake see
More of heaven's deep heart than we.

Algernon Charles Swinburne.



When you rise from your Dinner as light as before, 'Tis a sign you have eat just enough and no more.

Thomas Gray.

I am no Quaker at my food. I confess I am not indifferent to the kinds of it. Those unctuous morsels of deer's flesh were not made to be received with dispassionate services. I hate a man who swallows it, affecting not to know what he is eating. I suspect his taste in higher matters. I shrink instinctively from one who professes to like minced veal. There is a physiognomical character in the tastes for food. C—— holds that a man cannot have a pure mind who refuses apple-dumplings. I am not certain but he is right.

Charles Lamb.

Dr. Middleton misdoubted the future as well as the past of the man who did not, in becoming gravity, exult to dine. That man he deemed unfit for this world and the next.

George Meredith.

For my part, now, I consider supper as a turnpike through which one must pass, in order to get to bed.

Oliver Edwards.

Ben Invites a Friend to Supper 🛷 🛷

TO-NIGHT, grave sir, both my poor house and I
Do equally desire your company:
Not that we think us worthy such a guest,
But that your worth will dignify our feast,
With those that come; whose grace may make that
seem

Something, which else would hope for no esteem.

It is the fair acceptance, sir, creates

The entertainment perfect, not the cates.

Yet shall you have, to rectify your palate,

An olive, capers, or some better sallet

Ushering the mutton: with a short-legg'd hen,

If we can get her full of eggs, and then,

Limons, and wine for sauce: to these, a coney

Is not to be despair'd of for our money;

And though fowl now be scarce, yet there are clerks,

The sky not falling, think we may have larks. I'll tell you of more, and lie, so you will come: Of partridge, pheasant, woodcock, of which some May yet be there; and godwit if we can; Knat, rail, and ruff too. Howsoe'er, my man

Shall read a piece of Virgil, Tacitus, Livy, or of some better book to us, Of which we'll speak our minds, amidst our meat; And I'll profess no verses to repeat: To this if aught appear, which I not know of, That will the pastry, not my paper, show of, Digestive cheese, and fruit there sure will be; But that which most doth take my muse and me, Is a pure cup of rich Canary wine, Which is the Mermaid's now, but shall be mine: Of which had Horace or Anacreon tasted. Their lives, as do their lines, till now had lasted. Tobacco, nectar, or the Thespian spring, Are all but Luther's beer, to this I sing. Of this we will sup free, but moderately, And we will have no Pooly, or Parrot by; Nor shall our cups make any guilty men: But at our parting, we will be, as when We innocently met. No simple word, That shall be utter'd at our mirthful board. Shall make us sad next morning; or affright The liberty, that we'll enjoy to-night.

Ben Jonson.

Ad Ministram

DEAR Lucy, you know what my wish is,—
I hate all your Frenchified fuss;
Your silly entrées and made dishes
Were never intended for us.

No footman in lace and in ruffles
Need dangle behind my arm-chair;
And never mind seeking for truffles,
Although they be ever so rare.

But a plain leg of mutton, my Lucy,
I prithee get ready at three:
Have it smoking, and tender and juicy,
And what better meat can there be?
And when it has feasted the master,
'Twill amply suffice for the maid;
Meanwhile I will smoke my canaster,

And tipple my ale in the shade.

William Makepeace Thackeray.

Roast Pig 🛷 🧇 🤣 🤣

I must be agreed, that if a worthy pretext for so dangerous an experiment as setting houses on fire (especially in these days) could be assigned in favour of any culinary object, that pretext and excuse might be found in ROAST PIG.

Of all the delicacies in the whole mundus edibilis, I will maintain it to be the most delicate—princeps obsoniorum.

I speak not of your grown porkers—things between pig and pork—those hobbydehoys—but a young and tender suckling—under a moon old—guiltless as yet of the sty—with no original speck of the amor immunditiae, the hereditary failing of the first parent, yet manifest—his voice as yet not broken, but something between a childish treble and a grumble—the mild forerunner, or praludium, of a grunt.

He must be roasted. I am not ignorant that our ancestors ate them seethed, or boiled—but what a sacrifice of the exterior tegument!

There is no flavour comparable, I will contend, to that of the crisp, tawny, well-watched, not overroasted, crackling, as it is well called—the very teeth are invited to their share of the pleasure at this banquet in overcoming the coy, brittle resistance—with the adhesive oleaginous—O call it not fat—but an indefinable sweetness growing up to it—the tender blossoming of fat—fat cropped in the bud—taken in the shoot—in the first innocence—the cream and quintessence of the child-pig's yet pure food—the lean, no lean, but a kind of animal manna—or, rather, fat and lean (if it must be so) so blended and running into each other, that both together make but one ambrosian result, or common substance.

Behold him, while he is doing—it seemeth rather a refreshing warmth, than a scorching heat, that he is so passive to. How equably he twirleth round the string!—Now he is just done. To see the extreme sensibility of that tender age, he hath wept out his pretty eyes—radiant jellies—shooting stars—

See him in the dish, his second cradle, how meek he lieth!—wouldst thou have had this innocent grow up to the grossness and indocility which too often accompany maturer swinehood? Ten to one he would have proved a glutton, a sloven, an obstinate, disagreeable animal—wallowing in all manner of filthy conversation—from these sins he is happily snatched away—

Ere sin could blight, or sorrow fade, Death came with timely care—

his memory is odoriferous—no clown curseth, while his stomach half rejecteth, the rank bacon—no coalheaver bolteth him in reeking sausages—he hath a fair sepulchre in the grateful stomach of the judicious epicure—and for such a tomb might be content to die.

Charles Lamb.

A Salad o o o o o

TO make this condiment, your poet begs
The pounded yellow of two hard-boil'd eggs;
Two boil'd potatoes, pass'd through kitchen sieve,
Smoothness and softness to the salad give;
Let onion atoms lurk within the bowl,
And, half-suspected, animate the whole.
Of mordant mustard add a single spoon,
Distrust the condiment that bites so soon;
But deem it not, thou man of herbs, a fault,
To add a double quantity of salt;

Four times the spoon with oil from Lucca drown, And twice with vinegar procured from town; And, lastly, o'er the flavoured compound toss A magic soupçon of anchovy sauce. Oh, green and glorious! Oh, herbaceous treat! 'Twould tempt the dying anchorite to eat: Back to the world he'd turn his fleeting soul, And plunge his fingers in the salad-bowl! Serenely full, the epicure would say, Fate cannot harm me, I have dined to-day. Sydney Smith.

The monsters of the deep to eat;
To see the rosy salmon lying,
By smelts encircled, born for frying;
And from the china boat to pour,
On flaky cod, the flavour'd shower.
Thee, above all, I much regard,
Flatter than Longman's flattest bard,
Much honour'd turbot!—sore I grieve
Thee and thy dainty friends to leave.

A STREET there is in Paris famous,
For which no rhyme our language yields,
Rue Neuve des Petits Champs its name is—
The New Street of the Little Fields.
And here's an inn, not rich and splendid,
But still in comfortable case;
The which in youth I oft attended,
To eat a bowl of Bouillabaisse.

This Bouillabaisse a noble dish is—
A sort of soup or broth, or brew,
Or hotchpotch of all sorts of fishes,
That Greenwich never could outdo;
Green herbs, red peppers, mussels, saffron,
Soles, onions, garlic, roach, and dace:
All these you eat at TERRÉ's tavern,
In that one dish of Bouillabaisse.

Indeed, a rich and savoury stew 'tis;
And true philosophers, methinks,
Who love all sorts of natural beauties.
Should love good victuals and good drinks.
And Cordelier or Benedictine
Might gladly, sure, his lot embrace,
Nor find a fast-day too afflicting,
Which served him up a Bouillabaisse.

G 97

I wonder if the house still there is?
Yes, here the lamp is, as before;
The smiling red-cheeked évaillère is
Still opening oysters at the door.
Is TERRÉ still alive and able?
I recollect his droll grimace:
He'd come and smile before your table,
And hope you liked your Bouillabaisse.

We enter—nothing's changed or older.

"How's Monsieur Terre, waiter, pray?
The waiter stares, and shrugs his shoulder—

"Monsieur is dead this many a day."

"It is the lot of saint and sinner,
So honest Terré's run his race."

"What will Monsieur require for dinner?"

"Say, do you still cook Bouillabaisse?"

"Oh, oui, Monsieur," 's the waiter's answer;
"Quel vin Monsieur desire-t-il?"

"Tell me a good one."—"That I can, Sir:
The Chambertin with yellow seal."

"So TERRÉ'S gone," I say, and sink in My old accustom'd corner place;

"He's done with feasting and with drinking, With Burgundy and Bouillabaisse."

My old accustom'd corner here is,
The table still is in the nook;
Ah! vanish'd many a busy year is
This well-known chair since last I took.

When first I saw ye, cari luoghi,
I'd scarce a beard upon my face,
And now a grizzled, grim old fogy,
I sit and wait for Bouillabaisse.

Where are you, old companions trusty
Of early days here met to dine?
Come, waiter! quick, a flagon crusty—
I'll pledge them in the good old wine.
The kind old voices and old faces
My memory can quick retrace;
Around the board they take their places,
And share the wine and Bouillabaisse.

There's JACK has made a wondrous marriage;
There's laughing TOM is laughing yet;
There's brave AUGUSTUS drives his carriage;
There's poor old FRED in the Gazette;
On JAMES'S head the grass is growing:
Good Lord! the world has wagged apace
Since here we set the Claret flowing,
And drank, and ate the Bouillabaisse.

Ah me! how quick the days are flitting!
I mind me of a time that's gone,
When here I'd sit, as now I'm sitting,
In this same place—but not alone.

A fair young form was nestled near me,
A dear, dear face looked fondly up,
And sweetly spoke and smiled to cheer me
—There's no one now to share my cup.

I drink it as the Fates ordain it.

Come, fill it, and have done with rhymes:
Fill up the lonely glass, and drain it
In memory of dear old times.

Welcome the wine, whate'er the seal is;
And sit you down and say your grace
With thankful heart, whate'er the meal is.

—Here comes the smoking Bouillabaisse!

William Makepeace Thackeray.

THEY were known at the house of the turtle and the attractive Old Veuve: a champagne of a sobered sweetness, of a great year, a great age, counting up to the extremer maturity attained by wines of stilly depths; and their worthy comrade, despite the wanton sparkles, for the promoting of the state of reverential wonderment in rapture, which an ancient wine, will lead to, well you wot. The silly-girly sugary crudity has given way to the womanly suavity, matronly composure, with yet the sparkles; they ascend; but hue and flavour tell of a soul that has come to a lodgement there. It conducts the youthful man

to temples of dusky thought; philosophers partaking of it are drawn by the arms of garlanded nympths about their necks into the fathomless of inquiries. It presents us with a sphere, for the pursuit of the thing we covet most. It bubbles over mellowness; it has, in the marriage with Time, extracted a spice of individuality from the saccharine: by miracle, one would say, were it not for our knowledge of the right noble issue of Time when he and good things unite. There should be somewhere legends of him-the wine-flask. There must be meanings to that effect in the Mythology, awaiting unravelment. For the subject opens to deeper than cellars, and is a tree with vast ramification of the roots and the spreading growth, whereon half if not all the Mythic Gods. Inferior and Superior, Infernal and Celestial, might be shown sitting in concord, performing in concert, harmoniously receiving sacrificial offerings of the black or the white; and the black not extinguishing the fairer fellow. Tell us of a certainty that Time has embraced the wine-flask, then may it be asserted (assuming the great year for the wine, i.e. combinations above) that a speck of the white within us who drink will conquer, to rise in main ascension over volumes of the black. It may, at a greater venture, but confidently, be said in plain speech, that the Bacchus of auspicious birth induces ever to the worship of the loftier deities.

George Meredith.
("One of our Conquerors.")

THE Spirit of Wine
Sang in my glass, and I listened
With love to his odorous music,
His flushed and magnificent song.

—"I am health, I am heart, I am life!
For I give for the asking
The fire of my father the sun,
And the strength of my mother the earth,
Inspiration in essence,
I am wisdom and wit to the wise,
His visible muse to the poet,
The soul of desire to the lover,
The genius of laughter to all.

"Come, lean on me, ye that are weary, Rise, ye faint-hearted and doubting, Haste, ye that lag by the way! I am pride, the consoler; Valour and hope are my henchmen; I am the angel of rest.

"I am life, I am wealth, I am fame! For I captain an army Of shining and generous dreams; And mine, too, all mine, are the keys Of that secret spiritual shrine, Where, his work-a-day soul put by, Shut in with his saint of saints— With his radiant and conquering self!— Man worships, and talks, and is glad.

"Come, sit with me, ye that are lonely, Ye that are paid with disdain, Ye that are chained, and would soar! I am beauty and love; I am friendship, the comforter; I am that which forgives and forgets."—

The Spirit of Wine Sang in my heart, and I triumphed In the savour and scent of his music, His magnetic and mastering song.

W. E. Henley.

I LIKE Claret. Whenever I can have Claret I must drink it,—'tis the only palate affair that I am at all sensual in. For really 'tis so fine—it fills one's mouth with gushing freshness—then goes down cool and feverless—then you do not feel it quarrelling with your liver—no, it is rather a Peacemaker, and lies as quiet as it did in the grape; then it is as fragrant as the Queen Bee, and the more ethereal Part of it mounts

into the Brain, not assaulting the cerebral apartments like a bully in a badhouse looking for his trull, and hurrying from door to door bouncing against the wainscot, but rather walks like Aladdin about his enchanted palace so gently that you do not feel his step. Other wines of a heavy and spiritous nature transform a man into a Silenus: this makes him a Hermes - and gives a Woman the soul and immortality of an Ariadne, for whom Bacchus always kept a good cellar of claret-and even of that he could never persuade her to take above two cups. I said this same claret is the only palate-passion I have—I forgot game—I must plead guilty to the breast of a partridge, the back of a hare, the backbone of a grouse, the wing and side of a pheasant, and a woodcock passim.

John Keats.

An Aged and a Great Wine

0 0 0

THE leisurely promenade up and down the lawn with ladies and deferential gentlemen, in anticipation of the dinner-bell, was Dr. Middleton's evening pleasure. He walked as one who had formerly danced (in Apollo's and the young god Cupid's) elastic on the muscles of the calf and foot, bearing his iron-grey head in grand elevation. The hard labour of the day approved the cooling exercise and the crowning refreshments of French cookery

and wines of known vintages. He was happy at that hour in dispensing wisdom or nugæ to his hearers, like the western sun, whose habit it is, when he is fairly treated, to break out in quiet splendours, which by no means exhaust his treasury. Blest indeed above his fellows, by the height of the cross-bow-winged bird in a fair-weather sunset sky above the pecking sparrow, is he that ever in the recurrent evening of his day sees the best of it ahead and soon to come. He has the rich reward of a youth and manhood of virtuous living. Dr. Middleton misdoubted the future as well as the past of the man who did not, in becoming gravity, exult to dine. That man he deemed unfit for this world and the next.

An example of the good fruit of temperance, he had a comfortable pride in his digestion, and his political sentiments were attuned by his veneration of the Powers rewarding virtue. We must have a stable world where this is to be done.

The Rev. Doctor was a fine old picture; a specimen of art peculiarly English; combining in himself piety and epicurism, learning and gentlemanliness, with good room for each and a seat at one another's table: for the rest, a strong man, an athlete in his youth, a keen reader of facts and no reader of persons, genial, a giant at a task, a steady worker besides, but easily discomposed.

Sir Willoughby advanced, appearing in a cordial mood.

"I need not ask you whether you are better," he said to Clara, sparkled to Lætitia, and raised a key to the level of Dr. Middleton's breast, remarking, "I am going down to my inner cellar."

"An inner cellar!" exclaimed the doctor.

"Sacred from the butler. It is interdicted to Stoneman. Shall I offer myself as a guide to you? My cellars are worth a visit."

"Cellars are not catacombs. They are, if rightly constructed, rightly considered, cloisters, where the bottle meditates on joys to bestow, not on dust misused! Have you anything great?"

"A great wine aged ninety."

"Is it associated with your pedigree, that you pronounce the age with such assurance?"

" My grandfather inherited it."

"Your grandfather, Sir Willoughby, had meritorious offspring, not to speak of generous progenitors. What would have happened had it fallen into the female line! I shall be glad to accompany you. Port? Hermitage?"

"Port."

"Ah! we are in England!"

"There will just be time," said Sir Willoughby, inducing Dr. Middleton to step out.

A chirrup was in the Rev. Doctor's tone: "Hocks, too, have compassed age. I have tasted senior Hocks. Their flavours are as a brook of many voices; they have depth also. Senatorial Port! we say. We cannot say that of any other wine. Port is deep-sea

deep. It is in its flavour deep-mark the difference. It is like a classic tragedy, organic in conception. An ancient Hermitage has the light of the antique: the merit that it can grow to an extreme old age; a merit. Neither of Hermitage nor of Hock can you say that it is the blood of those long years, retaining the strength of youth with the wisdom of age. To Port for that! Port is our noblest legacy! Observe. I do not compare the wines; I distinguish the qualities. Let them live together for our enrichment; they are not rivals like the Idæan Three. Were they rivals, a fourth would challenge them. Burgundy has great genius. It does wonders within its period: it does all except to keep up in the race; it is shortlived. An aged Burgundy runs with a beardless Port. I cherish the fancy that Port speaks the sentences of wisdom, Burgundy sings in inspired Ode. Or put it, that Port is the Homeric hexameter, Burgundy the Pindaric dithyramb, What do you say?"

George Meredith.
(" The Egoist.")

I BEG you come to-night and dine.

A welcome waits you, and sound wine,—
The Roederer chilly to a charm,
As Juno's breath the claret warm,

The sherry of an ancient brand. No Persian pomp, you understand, -A soup, a fish, two meats, and then A salad fit for aldermen (When aldermen, alas the days! Were really worth their mayonnaise); A dish of grapes whose clusters won Their bronze in Carolinian sun; Next, cheese-for you the Neufchâtel, A bit of Cheshire likes me well; Café au lait or coffee black, With Kirsch or Kümmel or cognac (The German band in Irving Place By this time purple in the face); Cigars and pipes. These being through, Friends shall drop in, a very few-Shakespeare and Milton, and no more. When these are guests I bolt the door, With "Not at home" to anyone Excepting Alfred Tennyson.

Thomas Bailey Aldrich.

I N his last binn Sir Peter lies,
Who knew not what it was to frown:
Death took him mellow, by surprise,
And in his cellar stopp'd him down.

Through all our land we could not boast
A knight more gay, more prompt than he,
To rise and fill a bumper toast,
And pass it round with THREE TIMES THREE.

None better knew the feast to sway,
Or keep Mirth's boat in better trim;
For Nature had but little clay
Like that of which she moulded him.
The meanest guest that grac'd his board
Was there the freest of the free,
His bumper toast when Peter pour'd,
And pass'd it round with Three Times three.

He kept at true good humour's mark
The social flow of pleasure's tide:
He never made a brow look dark,
Nor caused a tear, but when he died.
No sorrow round his tomb should dwell:
More pleased his gay old ghost would be,
For funeral song, and passing bell,
To hear no sound but Three times three.

Thomas Love Peacock.

THE Pope, he leads a happy life,
He fears not married care nor strife,
He drinks the best of Rhenish wine,—
I would the Pope's gay lot were mine.

But then all happy's not his life, He has not maid, nor blooming wife; Nor child has he to raise his hope— I would not wish to be the Pope.

The Sultan better pleases me, His is a life of jollity; His wives are many as he will— I would the Sultan's throne then fill.

But even he's a wretched man,
He must obey his Alcoran;
And dares not drink one drop of wine—
I would not change his lot for mine.

So then I'll hold my lowly stand, And live in German Vaterland; I'll kiss my maiden fair and fine, And drink the best of Rhenish wine.

Whene'er my maiden kisses me,
I'll think that I the Sultan be;
And when my cheery glass I tope,
I'll fancy that I am the Pope.

Samuel Lover.



While you converse with lords and dukes, I have their betters here—my books: Fixed in an elbow-chair at ease, I choose companions as I please. I'd rather have one single shelf Than all my friends, except yourself; For, after all that can be said, Our best acquaintance are the dead.

T. Sheridan (Swift's).

Give me

Leave to enjoy myself. That place, that does
Contain my books, the best companions, is
To me a glorious court, where hourly I
Converse with the old sages and philosophers.
And sometimes for variety, I confer
With kings and emperors, and weigh their counsels;
Calling their victories, if unjustly got,
Unto a strict account: and, in my fancy,
Deface their ill-planned statues. Can I then
Part with such constant pleasures, to embrace
Uncertain vanities? No; be it your care
To augment a heap of wealth; it shall be mine
To increase in knowledge. Lights there, for my study!

John Fletcher (The Elder Brother).

Candle-Light

AIL, candle-light! without disparagement to sun or moon, the kindliest luminary of the threeif we may not rather style thee their radiant deputy, mild viceroy of the moon !- We love to read, talk, sit silent, eat, drink, sleep, by candle-light. They are everybody's sun and moon. This is our peculiar and household planet. Wanting it, what savage unsocial nights must our ancestors have spent, wintering in caves and unillumined fastnesses! They must have lain about and grumbled at one another in the dark. What repartees could have passed, when you must have felt about for a smile, and handled a neighbour's cheek to be sure that he understood it? This accounts for the seriousness of the elder poetry. It has a sombre cast (try Hesiod or Ossian), derived from the tradition of those unlantern'd nights. Jokes came in with candles. . . .

There is absolutely no such thing as reading, but by a candle. We have tried the affectation of a book at noon-day in gardens, and in sultry arbours; but it was labour thrown away. Those gay motes in the beam come about you, hovering and teazing, like so

H

many coquettes, that will have you all to their self, and are jealous of your abstractions. By the midnight taper, the writer digests his meditations. By the same light, we must approach to their perusal, if we would catch the flame, the odour. It is a mockery, all that is reported of the influential Phoebus. No true poem ever owed its birth to the sun's light. They are abstracted works—

"Things that were born, when none but the still right, And his dumb candle, saw his pinching throes,"

Marry, daylight daylight might furnish the images, the crude material; but for the fine shapings, the true turning and filing (as mine author hath it), they must be content to hold their inspiration of the candle. The mild internal light, that reveals them, like fires on the domestic hearth, goes out in the sunshine. Night and silence call out the starry fancies. Milton's Morning Hymn in Paradise, we would hold a good wager, was penned at midnight; and Taylor's rich description of a sunrise smells decidedly of the taper. Even ourself, in these our humbler lucubrations, tune our best measured cadences (Prose has her cadences) not unfrequently to the charm of the drowsier watchman, "blessing the doors"; or the wild sweeps of wind at midnight. Even now a loftier speculation than we have yet attempted, courts our endeavours. We would indite something about the Solar System. -Betty, bring the candles.

Charles Lamb.

FAR in the Past I peer, and see
A Child upon the Nursery floor,
A Child with book upon his knee,
Who asks, like Oliver, for more!
The number of his years is IV,
And yet in letters hath he skill,
How deep he dives in Fairy-lore!
The Books I loved, I love them still!

One gift the Fairies gave me: (Three They commonly bestowed of yore)
The Love of Books, the Golden Key
That opens the Enchanted Door;
Behind it BLUEBEARD lurks, and o'er
And o'er doth JACK his Giants kill,
And there is all ALADDIN'S store,—
The Books I loved, I love them still!

Take all, but leave my Books to me!

These heavy creels of old we bore

We fill not now, nor wander free,

Nor wear the heart that once we wore;

Not now each River seems to pour

His waters from the Muse's hill;

Though something's gone from stream and shore,

The Books I loved, I love them still!

ENVOY!

Fate, that art Queen by shore and sea,
We bow submissive to thy will,
Ah grant, by some benign decree,
The Books I loved—to love them still.

Andrew Lang.

My Books 🛷 🛷 🛷

THEY dwell in the odour of camphor,
They stand in a Sheraton shrine,
They are "warranted early editions,"
These worshipful tomes of mine;—

In their creamiest "Oxford vellum,"
In their redolent "crushed Levant,"
With their delicate watered linings,
They are jewels of price, I grant;—

Blind-tooled and morocco-jointed,
They have Bedford's daintiest dress,
They are graceful, attenuate, polished,
But they gather the dust, no less;—

For the row that I prize is yonder,
Away on the unglazed shelves,
The bulged and the bruised octavos,
The dear and the dumpy twelves,—

Montaigne with his sheepskin blistered,
And Howell the worse for wear,
And the worm-drilled Jesuit's Horace,
And the little old cropped Molière,—

And the Burton I bought for a florin,
And the Rabelais foxed and flea'd,—
For the others I never have opened,
But those are the books I read.

Austin Dobson

To Live Merrily, and to Trust to Good Verses \diamond

Nor cheek or tongue be dumbe:

For with the flowrie earth

The golden pomp is come.

The golden pomp is come; For now each tree do's weare (Made of her Pap and Gum) Rich beads of Amber here.

Now raignes the Rose, and now Th' Arabian Dew besmears My uncontrolled brow, And my retorted haires. Homer, this Health to thee,
In Sack of such a kind,
That it wo'd make thee see,
Though thou wert ne'r so blind.

Next, Virgil, Ile call forth, To pledge this second Health In Wine, whose each cup's worth An Indian Common-wealth.

A Goblet next Ile drink
To Ovid; and suppose,
Made he the pledge, he'd think
The world had all one Nose.

Then this immensive cup
Of Aromatike wine,
Catullus, I quaffe up
To that Terce Muse of thine.

Wild I am now with heat;
O Bacchus! coole thy Raies!
Or frantick I shall eate
Thy Thyrse, and bite the Bayes.

Round, round the roof do's run;
And being ravisht thus,
Come, I will drink a Tun
To my Propertius.

Now, to Tibullus, next,

This flood I drink to thee:
But stay; I see a Text,

That this presents to me.

Behold, Tibullus lies

Here burnt, whose small return
Of ashes, scarce suffice
To fill a little Urne.

Trust to good Verses, then; They onely will aspire, When Pyramids, as men, Are lost i' th' funeral fire.

And when all Bodies meet
In Lethe to be drown'd;
Then onely Numbers sweet
With endless life are crown'd.

Robert Herrick.

BARDS of Passion and of Mirth,
Ye have left your souls on earth!
Have ye souls in heaven too,
Double-liv'd in regions new?
Yes, and those of heaven commune
With the spheres of sun and moon;

With the noise of fountains wond'rous And the parle of voices thund'rous; With the whisper of heaven's trees And one another, in soft ease Seated on Elysian lawns, Brows'd by none but Dian's fawns; Underneath large blue-bells tented, Where the daisies are rose-scented, And the rose herself has got Perfume which on earth is not, Where the nightingale doth sing, Not a senseless, trancèd thing, But divine melodious truth: Philosophic numbers smooth; Tales and golden histories Of heaven and its mysteries.

Thus ye live on high, and then
On the earth ye live again;
And the souls ye left behind you
Teach us, here, the way to find you,
Where your other souls are joying,
Never slumber'd, never cloying.
Here, your earth-born souls still speak
To mortals, of their little week;
Of their sorrows and delights;
Of their passions and their spites;
Of their glory and their shame;
What doth strengthen and what maim.

Thus ye teach us, every day, Wisdom, though fled far away.

Bards of Passion and of Mirth, Ye have left your souls on earth! Ye have souls in heaven too, Double-liv'd in regions new!

J. Keats.

NOW, therein, of all sciences (I speak still of human, and according to the human conceit), is our poet the monarch. For he doth not only show the way, but giveth so sweet a prospect into the way, as will entice any man to enter into it; nay, he doth, as if your journey should lie through a fair vineyard. at the very first give you a cluster of grapes, that full of that taste you may long to pass farther. He beginneth not with obscure definitions, which must blur the margin with interpretations, and load the memory with doubtfulness, but he cometh to you with words set in delightful proportion, either accompanied with, or prepared for, the well-enchanting skill of music; and with a tale, forsooth, he cometh unto you; with a tale which holdeth children from play, and old men from the chimney-corner.

Sir Philip Sidney.

SHALL I be thought fantastical, if I confess that the names of some of our poets sound sweeter, and have a finer relish to the ear—to mine, at least—than that of Milton or of Shakespeare? It may be, that the latter are more staled and rung upon in common discourse. The sweetest names, and which carry a perfume in the mention, are, Kit Marlowe, Drayton, Drummond of Hawthornden, and Cowley.

Much depends upon when and where you read a book. In the five or six impatient minutes before the dinner is quite ready, who would think of taking up the Faërie Queene for a stop-gap, or a volume of Bishop Andrewes' sermons?

Milton almost requires a solemn service of music to be played before you enter upon him. But he brings his music, to which, who listens, had need bring docile thoughts and purged ears.

Winter evenings—the world shut out—with less of ceremony the gentle Shakespeare enters. At such a season, the *Tempest*, or his own *Winter's Tale*—

These two poets you cannot avoid reading aloud—to yourself, or (as it chances) to some single person listening. More than one—and it degenerates into an audience.

Books of quick interest, that hurry on for incidents, are for the eye to glide over only. It will not do to read them out.

Charles Lamb.

OLD books are best! With what delight
Does "Faithorne fecit" greet our sight;
On frontispiece or title-page
Of that old time, when on the stage
"Sweet Nell" set "Rowley's" heart alight!

And you, O friend, to whom I write,

Must not deny, e'en though you might,

Through fear of modern pirates' rage,

Old books are best.

What though the print be not so bright,
The paper dark, the binding slight?
Our author, be he dull or sage,
Returning from that distant age
So lives again, we say of right:
Old books are best.

Beverly Chew.

A Wish o o o o o

OF two things one: with Chaucer let me ride,
And hear the Pilgrims' tales; or, that denied,
Let me with Petrarch in a dew-sprent grove
Ring endless changes on the bells of love.

T. E. Brown.

A N old man in a lodge within a park;
The chamber walls depicted all around
With portraitures of huntsman, hawk, and hound,
And the hurt deer. He listeneth to the lark,
Whose song comes with the sunshine through the dark
Of painted glass in leaden lattice bound;
He listeneth and he laugheth at the sound,
Then writeth in a book like any clerk.
He is the poet of the dawn, who wrote
The Canterbury Tales, and his old age
Made beautiful with song; and as I read
I hear the crowing cock, I hear the note
Of lark and linnet, and from every page
Rise odours of ploughed field or flowery mead.

H. W. Longfellow.

On First Looking into Chapman's Homer

M UCH have I travell'd in the realms of gold,
And many goodly states and kingdoms seen;
Round many western islands have I been
Which bards in fealty to Apollo hold.
Oft of one wide expanse had I been told
That deep-brow'd Homer ruled as his demesne:
Yet did I never breathe its pure serene
Till I heard Chapman speak out loud and bold:

Then felt I like some watcher of the skies When a new planet swims into his ken; Or like stout Cortez—when with eagle eyes He star'd at the Pacific—and all his men Look'd at each other with a wild surmise—Silent, upon a peak in Darien.

J. Keats.

The Odyssey ϕ

A S one that for a weary space has lain,
Lulled by the song of Circe and her wine,
In gardens near the pale of Proserpine,
Where that Ææan isle forgets the main,
And only the low lutes of love complain,
And only shadows of wan lovers pine,
As such an one were glad to know the brine
Salt on his lips, and the large air again,—
So gladly from the songs of modern speech
Men turn, and see the stars, and feel the free
Shrill wind beyond the close of heavy flowers,
And through the music of the languid hours,
They hear like ocean on a western beach
The surge and thunder of the Odyssey.

Andrew Lang.

Sophocles o o o o o

GENTLY over the tomb of Sophocles, gently creep, O ivy, flinging forth thy pale tresses, and all about let the rose-petal blow, and the clustered vine shed her soft tendrils round, for the sake of the wise-hearted eloquence mingled of the Muses and Graces that lived on his honeyed tongue.

Simmias.
(J. W. Mackail's translation.)

Aristophanes

THE Graces, seeking to take a sanctuary that will not fall, found the soul of Aristophanes.

Plato.
(J. W. Mackail's translation.)

A S high as the trumpet's blast outsounds the thin flute, so high above all others did thy lyre ring; nor idly did the tawny swarm mould their waxencelled honey, O Pindar, about thy tender lips: witness the horned god of Maenalus when he sang thy hymn and forgot his own pastoral reeds.

Antipater of Sidon.
(J. W. Mackail's translation.)

Meleager o o o o o

TREAD softly, O stranger; for here an old man sleeps among the holy dead, lulled in the slumber due to all, Meleager son of Eucrates, who united Love of the sweet tears and the Muses with the joyous Graces; whom God-begotten Tyre brought to manhood, and the sacred land of Gadara, but lovely Cos nursed in old age among the Meropes. But if thou art a Syrian, say Salam, and if a Phoenician, Naidios, and if a Greek, Hail; they are the same.

Meleager.
(J. W. Mackail's translation.)

Catullus

TELL me not what too well I know
About the bard of Sirmio—
Yes, in Thalia's son
Such stains there are—as when a Grace
Sprinkles another's laughing face
With nectar, and runs on.

Walter Savage Landor.

Boccaccio 🛷 🛷 🤣 🛷

DOCCACCIO, for you laughed all laughs that are—
The Cynic scoff, the chuckle of the churl,
The laugh that ripples over reefs of pearl,
The broad, the sly, the hugely jocular:
Men call you lewd and coarse, allege you mar
The music that, withdrawn your ribald skirl,
Were sweet as note of mavis or of merle—
Wherefore they frown, and rate you at the bar.
One thing is proved: To count the sad degrees
Upon the Plague's dim dial, catch the tone
Of a great death that lies upon a land,
Feel nature's ties, yet hold with steadfast hand
The diamond, you are three that stand alone—
You, and Lucretius, and Thucydides.

T. E. Brown.

To Sir Henry Goodyere 🧇 🔝

HEN I would know thee, Goodyere, my thought looks

Upon thy well-made choice of friends and books;
Then do I love thee, and behold thy ends
In making thy friends books, and thy books friends.

Ben Jonson.

MHAT book so delighted him, and blinded him to all the rest of the world, so that he did not care to see the apple-woman with her fruit, or (more tempting still to sons of Eve) the pretty girls with their apple cheeks, who laughed and prattled round the fountain? What was the book? Do you suppose it was Livy, or the Greek grammar? No: it was a Novel that you were reading, you lazy, not very clean, good-for-nothing, sensible boy. It was D'Artagnan locking up General Monk in a box, or almost succeeding in keeping Charles the First's head on. It was the prisoner of the Chateau d'If cutting himself out of the sack fifty feet under the water (I mention the novels I like best myself-novels without love or talking, or any of that sort of nonsense, but containing plenty of fighting, escaping, robbery, and rescuing)-cutting himself out of the sack and swimming to the island of Monte Cristo. O Dumas! O thou brave, kind, gallant old Alexandre! I hereby offer thee homage, and give thee thanks for many pleasant hours. I have read thee (being sick in bed) for thirteen hours of a happy day, and had the ladies of the house fighting for the volumes. Be assured that lazy boy was reading Dumas (or I will go so far as to let the reader here pronounce the eulogium, or insert the name of his favourite author); and as for the anger, or it may be, the reverberations of his schoolmaster, or the remonstrances of his father, or the tender pleadings of his mother that he should not let the supper grow cold—I don't believe the scape-grace cared one fig. No! Figs are sweet, but fictions are sweeter.

W. M. Thackeray.

Hazlitt's Way

H, delightful! To cut open the leaves, to inhale the fragrance of the scarcely dry paper, to examine the type to see who is the printer (which is some clue to the value that is set upon the work, to launch out into regions of thought and invention never trod till now, and to explore characters that never met a human eve before—this is a luxury worth sacrificing a dinner-party or a few hours of a spare morning to. When I take up a work that I have read before (the oftener the better) I know what I have to expect. The satisfaction is not lessened by being anticipated. When the entertainment is altogether new, I sit down to it as I should to a strange dish,—turn and pick out a bit here and there, and am in doubt what to think of the composition. There is a want of confidence and security to second appetite. New-fangled books are also like made-dishes in this respect, that they are generally little else than hashes and rifaccimenti of what has been served up entire and in a more natural state at other times. Besides, in thus turning to a

well-known author, there is not only an assurance that my time will not be thrown away, or my palate nauseated with the most insipid or vilest trash.—but I shake hands with, and look an old tried and valued friend in the face,—compare notes, and chat the hours away. It is true, we form dear friendships with such ideal guests-dearer, alas! and more lasting, than those with our most intimate acquaintance. In reading a book which is an old favourite with me (say the first novel I ever read), I not only have the pleasure of imagination and of a critical relish of the work, but the pleasures of memory added to it. It recalls the same feelings and associations which I had in first reading it, and which I can never have again in any other way. Standard productions of this kind are links in the chain of our conscious being. They bind together the different scattered divisions of our personal identity. They are landmarks and guides in our journey through life. They are pegs and loops on which we can hang up, or from which we can take down, at pleasure, the wardrobe of a moral imagination, the relics of our best affections, the tokens and records of our happiest hours. They are "for thought and for remembrance!" They are like Fortunatus's Wishing-Cap-they give us the best riches-those of Fancy: and transport us, not over half the globe, but (which is better) over half our lives, at a word's notice! I think of the time "when I was in my father's house, and my path ran down with butter and honey,"-when I was a little thoughtless child, and had no other wish

or care but to con my daily task and be happy! -Tom Jones, I remember, was the first work that broke the spell. It came down in numbers once a fortnight, in Cooke's pocket edition, embellished with cuts. I had hitherto read only in school-books, and a tiresome ecclesiastical history (with the exception of Mrs. Radcliffe's Romance of the Forest; but this had a different relish with it, - "sweet in the mouth," though not "bitter in the belly." It smacked of the world I lived in, and in which I was to live-and showed me groups, "gay creatures," not "of the element," but of the earth; not "living in the clouds," but travelling the same road that I did; some that had passed on before me, and others that might soon overtake me. My heart had palpitated at the thoughts of a boarding-school ball, or gala-day at midsummer or Christmas: but the world I had found out in Cooke's edition of the British Novelists was to me a dance through life, a perpetual gala-day. The sixpenny numbers of this work regularly contrived to leave off just in the middle of a sentence, and in the nick of a story. With what eagerness I used to look forward to the next number, and open the prints! Ah! never again shall I feel the enthusiastic delight with which I gazed at the figures, and anticipated the story and adventures of Major Bath and Commodore Trunion, of Trim and my Uncle Toby, of Don Quixote and Sancho and Dapple, of Gil Blas and Dame Borenza Sephora, of Laura and the fair Lucretia, whose lips open and shut like buds of roses. To what nameless

ideas did they give rise,—with what airy delights I filled up the outlines, as I hung in silence over the page!

The greatest pleasure in life is that of reading, while we are young. I have had as much of this pleasure as perhaps anyone. As I grow older, it fades; or else the stronger stimulus of writing takes off the edge of it. At present I have neither time nor inclination for it: yet I should like to devote a year's entire leisure to a course of the English Novelists; and perhaps clap on that sly old knave, Sir Walter, to the end of the list. It is astonishing how I used formerly to relish the style of certain authors, at a time when I myself despaired of writing a single line. Probably this was the reason. It is not in mental as in natural ascent - intellectual objects seem higher when we survey them from below, than when we look down from any given elevation above the common level. My three favourite writers about the time I speak of were Burke, Junius, and Rousseau. I was never weary of admiring and wondering at the felicities of the style, the turns of expression, the refinements of thought and sentiment: I laid the book down to find out the secret of so much strength and beauty, and took it up again in despair, to read on and admire. So I passed whole days, months, and I may add, years; and have only this to say now, that as my life began, so I could wish that it may end. The last time I tasted this luxury in its full perfection was one day

after a sultry day's walk in summer between Farnham and Alton. I was fairly tired out; I walked into an inn-yard (I think at the latter place); I was shown by the waiter to what looked at first like common outhouses at the other end of it, but they turned out to be a suite of rooms, probably a hundred years old-the one I entered opened into an old-fashioned garden, embellished with beds of larkspur and a leaden Mercury; it was wainscoted, and there was a gravelooking, dark-coloured portrait of Charles II. hanging over the tiled chimney-piece. I had Love for Love in my pocket, and began to read; coffee was brought in in a silver coffee-pot; the cream, the bread and butter, everything was excellent, and the flavour of Congreve's style prevailed over all. I prolonged the entertainment till a late hour, and relished this divine comedy better even than when I used to see it played by Miss Mellon, as Miss Prue; Bob Palmer, as Tattle; and Bannister, as honest Ben. This circumstance happened just five years ago, and it seems like yesterday. If I count my life so by lustres, it will soon glide away: yet I shall not have to repine, if, while it lasts, it is enriched with a few such recollections!

William Hazlitt.

AFTER once more going through my Don Ouixote ("siempre verde" too, if ever Book was), I returned to another of the Evergreens. Boccaccio, which I found by a Pencil mark at the Volume's end I had last read on board the little Ship I then had, nine years ago. And I have shut out the accursed "Eastern Question" by reading the Stories, as the "lieta Brigata" shut out the Plague by telling them. Perhaps Mr. Lowell will give us Boccaccio one day, and Cervantes? And many more, whom Ste. Beuve has left to be done by him. I fancy Boccaccio must be read in his Italian, as Cervantes in his Spanish: the Language fitting either "like a Glove," as we say. Boccaccio's Humour in his Country People, Friars, Scolds, etc., is capital: as well, of course, as the easy Grace and Tenderness of other Parts. One thinks that no one who had well read him and Don Quixote would ever write with a strain again, as is the curse of nearly all modern Literature. I know that "Easy Writing is d-d hard Reading." Of course the Man must be a Man of Genius to take his Ease; but if he be, let him take it. I suppose that such as Dante, and Milton, and my Daddy [Wordsworth], took it far from easy: well, they dwell apart in the Empyrean; but for Human Delight, Shakespeare, Cervantes, Boccaccio, and Scott!

Edward FitzGerald (to C. E. Norton).

"A French writer (whom I love well) speaks of three kinds of companions—men, women, and books."

Sir John Davys.

THREE kinds of companions, men, women and books.

Were enough, said the elderly Sage, for his ends.

And the women we deem that he chose for their looks, And the men for their cellars: the books were his friends:

"Man delights me not," often, "nor woman," but books

Are the best of good comrades in loneliest nooks.

For man will be wrangling—for women will fret About everything infinitesimal small:

Like the Sage in our Plato, I'm "anxious to get
On the side"—on the sunnier side—" of a wall."
Let the wind of the world toss the nations like rooks,
If only you'll leave me at peace with my Books.

And which are my books? Why, 'tis much as you please,

For given 'tis a book, it can hardly be wrong,

And Bradshaw himself I can study with ease,

Though for choice I might call for a Sermon or Song;

And Locker on London, and Sala on Cooks,

And "Tom Brown," and Plotinus, they're all of them Books.

There's Fielding to Iap one in currents of mirth;

There's Herrick to sing of a flower or a fay;

Or good Maître Françoys to bring one to earth,

If Shelley or Coleridge have snatched one away;

There's Müller on Speech, there's Gurney on Spooks,

There's Tylor on Totems, there's all sorts of Books.

There's roaming in regions where every one's been, Encounters where no one was ever before; There's "Leaves" from the Highlands we owe to the Oueen,

There's Holly's and Leo's Adventures in Kôr;
There's Tanner, who dwelt with Pawnees and
Chipooks—

You can cover a great deal of country in Books.

There are books, highly thought of, that nobody reads, There's Gensius' dearly delectable tome

On the Cannibal—he on his neighbour who feeds—And in blood-red morocco 'tis bound, by Derome;

There's Montaigne here (a Foppens), there's Roberts (on Flukes),

There's Elzevirs, Aldines, and Gryphius' Books.

There's Bunyan, there's Walton, in early editions, There's many a quarto uncommonly rare;

There's quaint old Quevedo, a dream with his visions;
There's Jonson the portly, and Burton the spare;

There's Boston of Ettrick, who preached of the "Crooks

In the Lots" of us mortals, who bargain for Books.

There's Ruskin to keep one exclaiming, "What next?"
There's Browning to puzzle, and Gilbert to chaff,

And "Marcus Aurelius" to soothe one if vexed,
And good *Marcus Tuainus* to lend you a laugh;
And there's capital tomes that are filled with fly

And there's capital tomes that are filled with fly hooks,

And I've frequently found them the best kind of Books.

Andrew Lang.



"I always loved music; whoso hath skill in this art, the same is of good kind,—fitted for all things. . . . Music is a fair gift of God, and near allied to divinity. I would not for a great matter be destitute of the small skill in music which I have. . . .

"Whoso condemneth music, as all seducers do, with them I am not content; next unto Theologia, I give the place and highest honour to Musica. For thereby all anger is forgotten; the devil is driven away; unchastity, pride, and other blasphemies by music are expelled. We also see how David and all the saints brought their divine cogitations and contemplations, their rhymes and songs, into verse."

Martin Luther.

In the beginning, man went forth each day—some to do battle, some to the chase; others, again, to dig and to delve in the field—all that they might gain and live, or lose and die. Until there was found among them one, differing from the rest, whose pursuits attracted him not, and so he staid by the tents with the women, and traced strange devices with a burnt stick upon a gourd.

This man, who took no joy in the ways of his brethren—who cared not for conquest, and fretted in the field—this designer of quaint patterns—this deviser of the beautiful—who perceived in Nature about him curious curvings, as faces are seen in the fire—this dreamer apart, was the first artist. . . .

We have then but to wait—until, with the mark of the gods upon him—there come among us again the chosen—who shall continue what has gone before. Satisfied that, even were he never to appear, the story of the beautiful is already complete—hewn in the marbles of the Parthenon—and broidered, with the birds, upon the fan of Hokusai—at the foot of Fusi-yama.

J. McNeill Whistler.

Wind-Musique 🕏

11/1TH my wife to the King's House to see "The Virgin Martyr," the first time it hath been acted a great while: and it is mighty pleasant; not that the play is worth much, but it is finely acted by Beck Marshall. But that which did please me beyond anything in the whole world, was the wind-musique when the angel comes down; which is so sweet that it ravished me, and indeed, in a word, did wrap up my soul so that it made me really sick, just as I have formerly been when in love with my wife; that neither then, nor all the evening going home, and at home, I was able to think of anything, but remained all night transported, so as I could not believe that ever any musique hath that real command over the soul of a man as this did upon me; and makes me resolve to practise wind-musique, and to make my wife do the like.

Samuel Pepys.

With a Guitar to Jane

A RIEL to MIRANDA:— Take
This slave of Music, for the sake
Of him who is the slave of thee,
And teach it all the harmony

In which thou can'st, and only thou, Make the delighted spirit glow, Till joy denies itself again, And, too intense, is turned to pain; For by permission and command Of thine own Prince Ferdinand, Poor Ariel sends this silent token Of more than ever can be spoken; Your guardian spirit, Ariel, who, From life to life must still pursue Your happiness:--for thus alone Can Ariel ever find his own. From Prospero's enchanted cell, As the mighty verses tell, To the throne of Naples, he Lit you o'er the trackless sea, Flitting on, your prow before, Like a living meteor. When you die, the silent Moon, In her interlunar swoon. Is not sadder in her cell Than deserted Ariel. When you live again on earth, Like an unseen star of birth, Ariel guides you o'er the sea Of life from your nativity. Many changes have been run Since Ferdinand and you begun Your course of love, and Ariel still Has tracked your steps and served your will. Now, in humbler, happier lot,
This is all remembered not;
And now, alas! the poor sprite is
Imprisoned for some fault of his,
In a body like a grave;
From you he only dares to crave,
For his service and his sorrow,
A smile to-day, a song to-morrow.

The artist who this idol wrought To echo all harmonious thought, Felled a tree, while on the steep The woods were in their winter sleep, Rocked in that repose divine On the wind-swept Apennine; And dreaming, some of Autumn past, And some of Spring approaching fast And some of April buds and showers, And some of songs in July bowers, And all of love; and so this tree-Oh, that such our death may be !--Died in sleep, and felt no pain, To live in happier form again: From which, beneath Heaven's fairest star, The artist wrought the loved Guitar; And taught it justly to reply To all who question skilfully, in language gentle as thine own; Whispering in enamoured tone

Sweet oracles of woods and dells, And summer winds in sylvan cells. For it had learnt all harmonies Of the plains and of the skies, Of the forests and the mountains, And the many-voiced fountains; The clearest echoes of the hills, The softest notes of falling rills, The melodies of birds and bees, The murmuring of summer seas, And pattering rain, and breathing dew, And airs of evening; and it knew That seldom-heard, mysterious sound Which, driven on its diurnal round, As it floats through boundless day, Our world enkindles on its way.— All this it knows: but will not tell To those who cannot question well The Spirit that inhabits it. It talks according to the wit Of its companions; and no more Is heard than has been felt before, By those who tempt it to betray These secrets of an elder day: But sweetly as its answers will Flatter hands of perfect skill, It keeps its highest, holiest tone For our beloved Jane alone.

Percy Bysshe Shelley.

000

EVEN that vulgar and tavern-musicke, which makes one man merry, another mad, strikes in me a deep fit of devotion, and a profound contemplation of my Maker. There is something in it of divinity more than the ear discovers: it is an hieroglyphical and shadowed lesson of the whole world, and creatures of God, such a melody to the ear, as the whole world, well understood, would afford the understanding. In brief, it is a sensible fit of that harmony which intellectually sounds in the ears of God. It unties the ligaments of my frame, takes me to pieces, dilates me out of myself, and by degrees methinks resolves me into heaven.

Sir Thomas Browne.

During Music

PLAY on, play on: we have no need of light;
Play on, play on: why should we wish to see?
The notes fall softly; softly falls the night,
And builds a barrier between you and me.

Play on, play on: let nothing break the spell;
Play on, play on: tired are my eyes and brain;
The music and the darkness like them well,
And soothe their restlessness to rest again.

145

K

Darkness and music flooding all the room,
Shadow and sound, a blinding and a cry;
Nothing beside the music and the gloom —
They are all, they are life and death, they are you and I.

I think the charm can never change or cease,
I cannot tell how long I have been here,
I only know that this is perfect peace,
A mystic calm, a heaven in a tear.

I have no longing for things great and fair,
Beauty and strength and grace of word or deed,
For all sweet things my soul has ceased to care,
Infinite pity—that is all its need.

No hallowed transport of the heavenly throng, No happy echo from the saints' abode, The voice of many angels and their song, The river flowing from the feet of God;

Only the vague remembrance of a dream,
Dwelling, a plaintive presence, in the mind,
Only the patient murmur of a stream,
Only a bird's cry borne upon the wind.

Lights now! the sound ebbs, the enchantment flies
Ah, it was sweet; but these are sweeter far—
The perfect innocency of your eyes,
Your smile more levely than the first-born star.

J. B. B. Nichols.

WHEN whispering strains do softly steal
With creeping passion through the heart,

And when at every touch we feel

Our pulses beat, and bear a part:

When threads can make

A heart-string quake; -

Philosophy

Can scarce deny,

The soul consists of harmony.

Oh, lull me, lull me, charming air,
My senses rock'd with wonder sweet!

Like snow on wool thy fallings are

Soft like a spirit are thy feet.

Grief who need fear

That hath an ear?

Down let him lie,

And slumbering die,

And change his soul for harmony.

William Strode.

At a Solemn Music



BLEST pair of Sirens, pledges of Heaven's joy, Sphere-born harmonious Sisters, Voice and Verse!

Wed your divine sounds, and mixt power employ,

Dead things with inbreathed sense able to pierce, And to our high-raised phantasy present That undisturbéd Song of pure concent Aye sung before the sapphire-colour'd throne

To Him that sits thereon,
With saintly shout and solemn jubilee;
Where the bright Seraphim in burning row
Their loud uplifted angel-trumpets blow;
And the Cherubic host in thousand quires
Touch their immortal harps of golden wires,
With those just Spirits that wear victorious palms,

Hymns devout and holy psalms Singing everlastingly:

That we on earth, with undiscording voice
May rightly answer that melodious noise;
As once we did, till disproportion'd sin
Jarr'd against nature's chime, and with harsh din
Broke the fair music that all creatures made
To their great Lord, whose love their motion sway'd
In perfect diapason, whilst they stood
In first obedience, and their state of good.
O may we soon again renew that Song,
And keep in tune with Heaven, till God ere long
To his celestial concert us unite,
To live with him, and sing in endless morn of light!

HER exquisite and delicate loveliness, all the more fascinating for the tender sadness which seemed, as a contemporary describes it, to project over her the shadow of early death; her sweet voice, and the pathetic expression of her singing, the timid and touching grace of her air and deportment, had won universal admiration for Eliza Ann Linley. From the days when, a girl of nine, she stood with her little basket at the pump-room door, timidly offering the tickets for her father's benefit concerts, to those when, in her teens, she was the belle of the Bath assemblies, none could resist her beseeching grace. Lovers and wooers flocked about her: Richard Walter Long, the Wiltshire miser, laid his thousands at her feet. Even Foote, when he took the story of Miss Linley's rejection of that sordid old hunks as the subject of his Maid at Bath, in 1770, laid no stain of his satirical brush on her. Nor had she resisted only the temptation of money: coronets it was whispered had been laid at her feet as well as money. When she appeared at the Oxford Oratorios, grave dons and young gentlemen commoners were alike subdued. In London, where she sang at Covent Garden, in the Lent of 1773, the King himself is said to have been as much fascinated by her eyes and voice as by the music of his favourite Handel.

C. R. Leslie.

I HAVE nothing new to tell you of Music. The Operas were the same old affair; Linda di Chamouni, the Pirata, etc. Grisi coarse, . . . only Lablache great. There is one singer also, Brambelli, who, with a few husky notes, carries one back to the days of Pasta. I did not hear Le Desert; but I fancy the English came to a fair judgment about it. That is, they did not want to hear it more than once. It was played many times, for new batches of people; but I doubt if any one went twice. So it is with nearly all French things; there is a clever showy surface; but no Holy of Holies far withdrawn; conceived in the depth of a mind, and only to be received into the depth of ours after much attention. Poussin must spend his life in Italy before he could paint as he did; and what other Great Man, out of the exact Sciences, have they to show? This you will call impudence. Now Beethoven, you see by your own experience, has a depth not to be reached all at once. I admit with you that he is too bizarre, and, I think, morbid. But he is original, majestic, and profound. Such music thinks; so it is with Gluck: and with Mendelssohn. As to Mozart, he was, as a musical Genius, more wonderful than all. I was astonished at the Don Giovanni lately. It is certainly the Greatest Opera in the world. I went to no concert, and am now sorry I did not.

Edward FitzGerald (to F. Tennyson).

CHANCE-CHILD of some lone sorrow on the hills,
Bach finds a babe; instant the great heart fills
With love of that fair innocence,
Conveys it thence,
Clothes it with all divinest harmonies,
Gives it sure foot to tread the dim degrees
Of Pilate's stair. Hush! hush! Its last sweet

Wails far along the passages of death.

T. E. Brown.

The Little Flower-Pot

breath

To Loton the landscape-drawer, a Dutchman, living in St. James's Market; but there saw no good pictures. But by accident he did direct us to a painter that was then in the house with him, a Dutchman, newly come over, one Evereest, who took us to his lodging close by, and did show us a little flowerpot of his drawing, the finest thing that ever, I think, I saw in my life; the drops of dew hanging on the leaves, so as I was forced again and again to put my finger to it, to feel whether my eyes were deceived or no. He do ask 70% for it: I had the vanity to bid him 20%. But a better picture I never saw in my whole life; and it is worth going twenty miles to see

it. Thence, leaving Balty there, I took my wife to St. James's, and there carried her to the Queene's chapel, the first time I ever did it; and heard excellent musick, but not so good as by accident I did hear there yesterday as I went through the Park from White Hall to see Sir W. Coventry, which I have forgot to set down in my Journal yesterday.

Samuel Pepys.

James Elia, Connoisseur 🛷 🛷 🧇

T does me good, as I walk towards the street of my daily avocation, on some fine May morning, to meet him marching in a quite opposite direction, with a jolly handsome presence, and shining sanguine face, that indicates some purchase in his eye -a Claude -or a Hobbima-for much of his enviable leisure is consumed at Christie's, and Phillips's-or where not, to pick up pictures, and such gauds. On these occasions he mostly stoppeth me, to read a short lecture on the advantage a person like me possesses above himself, in having his time occupied with business which he must do-assureth me that he often feels it hang heavy on his hands-wishes he had fewer holidays-and goes off-Westward Ho!chanting a tune to Pall Mall-perfectly convinced that he has convinced me-while I proceed in my opposite direction tuneless.

It is pleasant again to see this Professor of Indifference doing the honours of his new purchase. when he has fairly housed it. You must view it in every light, till he has found the best-placing it at this distance, and at that, but always suiting the focus of your sight to his own. You must spy at it through your fingers, to catch the aërial perspective-though you assure him that to you the landscape shows much more agreeable without that artifice. Woe be to the luckless wight, who does not only not respond to his rapture, but who should drop an unseasonable intimation of preferring one of his anterior bargains to the present!-The last is always his best hit-his "Cynthia of the minute."—Alas! how many a mild Madonna have I known to come in-a Raphael !-keep its ascendency for a few brief moons-then, after certain intermedial degradations, from the front drawing-room to the back gallery, thence to the dark parlour,--adopted in turn by each of the Carracci, under successive lowering ascriptions of filiation, mildly breaking its fall-consigned to the oblivious lumber-room, go out at last a Lucca Giordano, or plain Carlo Maratti!

Charles Lamb.

M Y Infelice's face, her brow, her eye,
The dimple on her cheek; and such sweet
skill

Hath from the cunning workman's pencil flown,
These lips look fresh and lovely as her own.
False colours last after the true be dead.
Of all the roses grafted on her cheeks,
Of all the graces dancing in her eyes,
Of all the music set upon her tongue,
Of all that was past woman's excellence
In her white bosom; look, a painted board
Circumscribes all!

Thomas Dekker.

Portraits 🗢 <

AM all for a little Flattery in Portraits: that is, so far as, I think, the Painter or Sculptor should try at something more agreeable than anything he sees sitting to him: when People look either bored, or smirking: he should give the best possible Aspect which the Features before him might wear, even if the Artist had not seen that Aspect. Especially when he works for Friends or Kinsfolk: for even the plainest face has looked handsome to them at some happy moment, and just such we like to have perpetuated.

Edward FitzGerald (to W. H. Thompson).

Sir Joshua 🛷 🛷 🤣 🛷

CIR JOSHUA must have had a fine time of it with his sitters. Lords, ladies, generals, authors, opera-singers, musicians, the learned and the polite, besieged his doors, and found an unfailing welcome. What a rustling of silks! What a fluttering of flounces and brocades! What a cloud of powder and perfumes! What a flow of periwigs! What an exchange of civilities and of titles! What a recognition of old friendships, and an introduction of new acquaintance and sitters! It must, I think, be allowed that this is the only mode in which genius can form a legitimate union with wealth and fashion. There is a secret and sufficient tie in interest and vanity. Abstract topics of wit or learning do not furnish a connecting link: but the painter, the sculptor, come in close contact with the persons of the Great. The lady of quality, the courtier, and the artist, meet and shake hands on this common ground; the latter exercises a sort of natural jurisdiction and dictatorial power over the pretensions of the first to external beauty and accomplishment, which produces a mild sense and tone of equality; and the opulent sitter pays the taker of flattering likenesses handsomely for his trouble, which does not lessen the sympathy between them. There is even a satisfaction in paying down a high price for a picture-it seems as if one's head was worth something! - During the first sitting, Sir Joshua

did little but chat with the new candidate for the fame of portraiture, try an attitude, or remark an expression. His object was to gain time, by not being in haste to commit himself, until he was master of the subject before him. No one ever dropped in but the friends and acquaintance of the sitter-it was a rule with Sir Joshua that from the moment the latter entered, he was at home—the room belonged to him-but what secret whisperings would there be among these, what confidential, inaudible communications! It must be a refreshing moment, when the cake and wine had been handed round, and the artist began again. He, as it were, by this act of hospitality assumed a new character, and acquired a double claim to confidence and respect. In the meantime, the sitter would perhaps glance his eye round the room, and see a Titian or a Vandyke hanging in one corner, with a transient feeling of scepticism whether he should make such a picture. How the ladies of quality and fashion must bless themselves from being made to look like Dr. Johnson or Goldsmith! How proud the first of these would be, how happy the last, to fill the same armchair where the Burnburys and the Hornecks had sat! How superior the painter would feel to them all! By "happy alchemy of mind," he brought out all their good qualities and reconciled their defects, gave an air of studious ease to his learned friends, or lighted up the face of folly and fashion with intelligence and graceful smiles. Those portraits, however,

that were most admired at the time, do not retain their pre-eminence now: the thought remains upon the brow, while the colour has faded from the cheek, or the dress grown obsolete; and after all, Sir Joshua's best pictures are those of his worst sitters his children. They suited best with his unfinished style; and are like the infancy of the art itself—happy, bold, and careless. Sir Joshua formed the circle of his private friends from the élite of his sitters; and Vandyke was, it appears, on the same footing with his. When any of those noble or distinguished persons whom he has immortalised with his pencil, were sitting to him, he used to ask them to dinner, and afterwards it was their custom to return to the picture again, so that it is said that many of his finest portraits were done in this manner, ere the colours were yet dry, in the course of a single day. Oh! ephemeral works to last for ever!

W. Hazlitt.

Rubens o o o o o

WITH what astonishing rapidity he travels over his canvas; how tellingly the cool lights and warm shadows are made to contrast and relieve each other; how that blazing blowsy penitent in yellow satin and glittering hair carries down the stream of

light across the picture! This is the way to work, my boys, and earn a hundred florins a day. See! I am as sure of my line as a skater of making his figure of eight! and down with a sweep goes a brawny arm or a flowing curl of drapery. figures arrange themselves as if by magic. The paint-pots are exhausted in furnishing brown shadows. The pupils look wondering on, as the master careers over the canvas. Isabel or Helena, wife No. 1 or No. 2, are sitting by, buxom, exuberant, ready to be painted; and the children are boxing in the corner, waiting till they are wanted to figure as cherubs in the picture. Grave burghers and gentlefolks come in on a visit. There are ovsters and Rhenish always ready on yonder table. Was there ever such a painter? He has been an ambassador, an actual Excellency, and what better man could be chosen? He speaks all the languages. He earns a hundred florins a day. Prodigious! Thirty-six thousand five hundred florins a year. Enormous! He rides out to his castle with a score of gentlemen after him, like the Governor. That is his own portrait as Saint George. You know he is an English knight? Those are his two wives as the two Maries. He chooses the handsomest wives. He rides the handsomest horses. He paints the handsomest pictures. He gets the handsomest prices for them. That slim young Van Dyck, who was his pupil, has genius too, and is painting all the noble ladies in England, and turning the heads of some of them. And Jordaens-what a droll dog and clever fellow! Have you seen his fat Silenus? The master himself could not paint better. And his altar-piece at Saint Bavon's? He can paint you anything, that Jordaens can—a drunken jollification of boors and doxies, or a martyr howling with half his skin off. What a knowledge of anatomy! But there is nothing like the master nothing. He can paint you his thirty-six thousand five hundred florins' worth a year. Have you heard of what he has done for the French Court? Prodigious! I can't look at Rubens's pictures without fancying I see that handsome figure swaggering before the canyas.

W. M. Thackeray.

Thomson and the Painters



THOMSON'S was such a shop, if shop it might be called, that roof had none, saving the common roof of the Old Exchange. Yet the inclined plane in front, 'twas like a stall, on which he exposed his various stock in trade, together with the shelves, was so arranged, that it was only a little platform within, whereon was placed his desk, you could see the idlers who stood in front, turning over his quires of music, or peeping at the pictured books, of which he usually had exposed a few for show. Within were rows of shelves, with nooks and crannies stuffed with old plays,

rare pamphlets, and other literary printed relics, which he scarcely sought to dispose of, being himself a man of reading. He knew more chit-chat anecdote of composers and musicians, than any of his fraternity, and was a host of information to the venerable Burney, and furnished Sir John Hawkins with many rich materials for his History of Music. He had an endless fund of lively stories of Bird, Kent, Harrington, Purcell, Croft, and his old master Boyce; and a catalogue of others, replete with humour; and it was said that there was not an air from the time of Queen Elizabeth, that he could not play, or hum, immediately on its being named. His singing was highly amusing; for although, when a boy, in the Chapel-Royal, he possessed an exquisite treble, yet when his voice broke it changed to a nasal squeaking, which continued to the last. Arne used to call him the Reedbird, not from his resemblance to that native warbler of the mill-stream, but from the similitude of his snuffling note to the reed of the clarionet, applied singly to the upper member of that powerful instrument.

Richard Wilson and Willy Thomson were great cronies. The cheerful musicseller was not much hurried, as Frank Hayman was wont to say of many ingenious wights in his day, whose talents were neglected, or who, in short, had little business. Hence his fireside was a solace to the misanthrope painter, than whom no mortal of his transcendent talent had ever greater cause to complain. Perhaps it is injustice

to his memory to write him down misanthrope; certainly he became a cynic—and who but must lament the cause!

Marlowe had heard Sir Joshua Reynolds speak of the picturesque effect of the Strand, as it burst upon him early one morning as he came through Exeter 'Change Gate, on his way to the Royal Academy in the Strand. The sun, then due east, held the new church in a mass of rich grey, and the morning beam shed its rays with Rubens-like splendour on each side, glancing obliquely on the projections of old Somerset House, and upon the plastered gables of the oldfashioned houses that stood out of the parallel of the street. Reynolds, though a painter of portraits, was a great observer of these incidental bursts of light; hence his backgrounds are ofttimes worthy the mind of Titian. Reynolds' description of the scene determined Marlowe to make a study on the spot; and, waiting for a promising morn, he rose early, and roused Wilson on his way, who reluctantly followed, murmuring as he went, "O! Sir Joshua proclaims it fine! Come, troop on, Marlowe, or the evanescent splendour of your scene will fade away, and leave you to guess at another of his experimental visions." This sarcastic reflection was a hit at the fading, and sudden loss of splendor, of some of that great portrait painter's best works. Wilson, in his sour mood, usually wielded a two-edged sword. Marlowe at this period was aiming at a meretricious style of effect, regardless of his future fame.

L

It was my good fortune that morning to bend my early walk to Covent Garden, where I still am wont to lounge in summer, to enjoy the cheerful scene of high market, long before the sluggard is awake, and delight my eyes with the vast display of fruits and vegetables, fresh in their bloom from the adjacent country. There may the melancholic see smiling industry counting her wealth, and the murmurer learn a lesson of thankfulness to the Giver of all Good, for converting our once sterile soil into the garden of the world! Would that our worthy metropolitans led their children once a year at least, at early day, to view this mighty store of kind nature's choicest gifts! In the midst of the bustling scene, I met the worthy painters, and was readily tempted to accompany them upon their interesting expedition. "There," said Wilson, pointing to the bulk before an herb-shop, "there sat poor Hogarth, when he sketched his 'Morning': the little urchins, with satchels on their backs, were two of old John Dick's boys, creeping like snails unwillingly to school."

W. H. Pyne. (" Wine and Walnuts.")



I am aware that many of my readers may censure my want of taste. Let me, however, shelter myself under the authority of a very fashionable baronet in the brilliant world, who, on his attention being called to the fragrance of a May evening in the country, observed, "This may be very well; but for my part I prefer the smell of a flambeau at the playhouse."

James Boswell.

But when we got in, and I beheld the green curtain that veiled a heaven to my imagination, which was soon to be disclosed -the breathless anticipations I endured! I had seen something like it in the plate prefixed to Troilus and Cressida, in Rowe's Shakespeare-the tent scene with Diomede-and a sight of that plate can always bring back in a measure the feeling of that evening. -The boxes at that time, full of welldressed women of quality, projected over the pit; and the pilasters reaching down were adorned with a glistering substance (I know not what) under glass (as it seemed), resembling -a homely fancy-but I judged it to be sugar-candy-yet, to my raised imagination, divested of its homelier qualities, it appeared a glorified candy!-the orchestra lights at length arose, those "fair Auroras!" Once the bell sounded. It was to ring out yet once again-and, incapable of the anticipation, I reposed my shut eves in a sort of resignation upon the maternal lap. It rang the second time. The curtain drew up.

Charles Lamb.

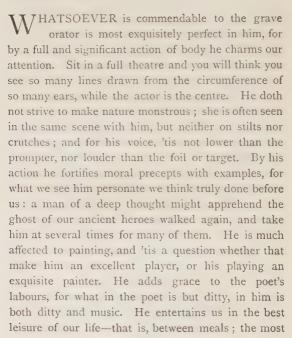
An Epitaph on Salathiel Pavy, a Child of Queen Elizabeth's Chapel \checkmark \checkmark \checkmark

WEEP with me, all you that read
This little story; And know, for whom a tear you shed Death's self is sorry. It was a child that so did thrive In grace and feature, As Heaven and Nature seem'd to strive Which own'd the creature. Years he number'd scarce thirteen, When fates turn'd cruel, Vet three fill'd zodiacs had he been The stage's jewel; And did act (what now we moan) Old men so duly, As, sooth, the Parcæ thought him one-He play'd so truly. So, by error to his fate They all consented, But viewing him since, alas, too late! They have repented;

And have sought, to give new birth,
In baths to steep him;
But being much too good for earth,
Heaven vows to keep him.

Ben Jonson.

An Excellent Actor



unfit time for study or bodily exercise. The flight of hawks and chase of wild beasts, either of them are delights noble; but some think this sport of men the worthier, despite all calumny. All men have been of his occupation; and indeed, what he doth feignedly, that do others essentially. This day one plays a monarch, the next a private person; here one acts a tyrant, on the morrow an exile; a parasite this man to-night, to-morrow a precisian; and so of divers others. I observe, of all men living, a worthy actor in one kind is the strongest motive of affection that can be; for, when he dies, we cannot be persuaded any man can do his parts like him. But, to conclude, I value a worthy actor by the corruption of some few of the quality as I would do gold in the ore-I should not mind the dross, but the purity of the metal.

Sir Thomas Overbury.

Nell Gwynn

A FTER dinner with my wife to the King's house to see "The Mayden Queene," a new play of Dryden's, mightily commended for the regularity of it, and the strain and wit: and the truth is, there is a comical part done by Nell, which is Florimell, that I never can hope ever to see the like done again by man or woman. The King and Duke of York were at the play. But so great performance of a comical part was never, I believe, in the world before as Nell do this,

both as a mad girle, then most and best of all when she comes in like a young gallant; and hath the motions and carriage of a spark the most that ever I saw any man have. It makes me, I confess, admire her.

Samuel Pebys.

 $M^{\rm RS.~Mountfort}$. . . was mistress of more variety of humour than I ever knew in any one woman actress. This variety, too, was attended with an equal vivacity, which made her excellent in characters extremely different. As she was naturally a pleasant mimic, she had the skill to make that talent useful on the stage, a talent which may be surprising in a conversation, and yet be lost when brought to the theatre, which was the case of Estcourt already mentioned; but where the elocution is round, distinct, voluble, and various, as Mrs. Mountfort's was, the mimic, there, is a great assistant to the actor. Nothing, though ever so barren, if within the bounds of nature, could be flat in her hands. She gave many heightening touches to characters but coldly written, and often made an author vain of his work, that in itself had but little merit. She was so fond of humour, in what low part soever to be found, that she would make no scruple of defacing her fair form, to come heartily into it; for when she was eminent in desirable characters of wit and humour, in higher life,

she would be in as much fancy, when descending into the antiquated Abigail of Fletcher, as when triumphing in all the airs, and vain graces, of a fine lady: a merit, that few actresses care for. In a play of D'Urfey's, now forgotten, called the "Western Lass," which part she acted, she transformed her whole being, body, shape, voice, language, look, and features, into almost another animal: with a strong Devonshire dialect, a broad laughing voice, a poking head, round shoulders, an unconceiving eve, and the most bedizening, dowdy dress, that ever covered the untrained limbs of a Joan Trot. To have seen her here, you would have thought it impossible the same creature could ever have been recovered to what was as easy to her, the gay, the lively, and the desirable. Nor was her humour limited to her sex; for, while her shape permitted, she was a more adroit pretty fellow than is usually seen upon the stage: her easy air, action, mien, and gesture, quite changed from the quoif, to the cocked hat, and cavalier in fashion. People were so fond of seeing her a man, that when the part of Bays in the "Rehearsal," had, for some time, lain dormant, she was desired to take it up, which I have seen her act with all the true coxcombly spirit and humour, that the sufficiency of the character required.

But what found most employment for her whole various excellence at once, was the part of *Melantha*, in "Marriage—Alamode." *Melantha* is as finished an impertinent as ever fluttered in a drawing-room, and seems to contain the most complete system of

female foppery, that could possibly be crowded into the tortured form of a fine lady. Her language, dress, motion, manners, soul, and body, are in a continual hurry to be something more than is necessary or commendable. And though I doubt it will be a vain labour, to offer you a just likeness of Mrs. Mountfort's action, yet the fantastic impression is still so strong in my memory, that I cannot help saying something, though fantastically, about it. The first ridiculous airs that break from her, are, upon a gallant, never seen before, who delivers her a letter from her father, recommending him to her good graces, as an honourable lover. Here, now, one would think she might naturally show a little of the sex's decent reserve, though never so slightly covered. No, sir; not a tittle of it; modesty is the virtue of a poor-souled country gentlewoman; she is too much a court lady, to be under so vulgar a confusion; she reads the letter, therefore, with a careless, dropping lip, and an erected brow, humming it hastily over, as if she were impatient to outgo her father's commands, by making a complete conquest of him at once; and that the letter might not embarrass her attack, crack! she crumbles it at once into her palm, and pours upon him her whole artillery of airs, eyes, and motion; down goes her dainty, diving body, to the ground, as if she were sinking under the conscious load of her own attractions; then launches into a flood of fine language and compliment, still playing her chest forward in fifty falls and risings, like a swan upon waving water; and, to complete her impertinence, she is so rapidly fond of her own wit, that she will not give her lover leave to praise it: silent, assenting bows, and vain endeavours to speak, are all the share of the conversation he is admitted to, which, at last, he is relieved from, by her engagement to half a score visits, which she *swims* from him to make, with a promise to return in a twinkling.

Colley Cibber.

Sir Roger at the Play 🛷 🤣 🛷

A^S soon as the house was full, and the candles lighted, my old friend stood up, and looked about him with that pleasure which a mind seasoned with humanity naturally feels in itself, at the sight of a multitude of people who seem pleased with one another, and partake of the same common entertainment. I could not but fancy to myself, as the old man stood up in the middle of the pit, that he made a very proper centre to a tragic audience. Upon the entering of Pyrrhus, the knight told me that he did not believe the king of France himself had a better strut. I was indeed very attentive to my old friend's remarks, because I looked upon them as a piece of natural criticism, and was well pleased to hear him, at the conclusion of almost every scene, telling me that he could not imagine how the play would end. One while he appeared much concerned for Andromache; and, a little while after, as much for Hermione; and was extremely puzzled to think what would become of Pyrrhus.

When Sir Roger saw Andromache's obstinate refusal to her lover's importunities, he whispered me in the ear, that he was sure she would never have him; to which he added, with a more than ordinary vehemence, "You can't imagine, sir, what it is to have to do with a widow." Upon Pyrrhus's threatening afterwards to leave her, the knight shook his head and muttered to himself, "Ay, do if you can." This part dwelt so much upon my friend's imagination, that at the close of the third act, as I was thinking of something else, he whispered me in my ear, "These widows, sir, are the most perverse creatures in the world. But pray," says he, "you that are a critic, is this play according to your dramatic rules, as you call them? Should your people in tragedy always talk to be understood? Why, there is not a single sentence in this play that I do not know the meaning of."

The fourth act very luckily began before I had time to give the old gentleman an answer. "Well," says the knight, sitting down with great satisfaction, "I suppose we are now to see Hector's ghost." He then renewed his attention, and, from time to time, fell apraising the widow. He made indeed a little mistake as to one of her pages, whom, at his first entering, he took for Astyanax; but he quickly set himself right in that particular, though, at the same time, he owned he should have been very glad to have seen the little boy, who, says he, must needs be a very fine child by

the account that is given of him. Upon Hermione's going off with a menace to Pyrrhus, the audience gave a loud clap, to which Sir Roger added, "On my word, a notable young baggage!"

As there was a very remarkable silence and stillness in the audience during the whole action, it was natural for them to take the opportunity of these intervals between the acts, to express their opinion of the players and of their respective parts. Sir Roger, hearing a cluster of them praise Orestes, struck in with them, and told them, that he thought his friend Pylades was a very sensible man. As they were afterwards applauding Pyrrhus, Sir Roger put in a second time. "And let me tell you," says he, "though he speaks but little, I like the old fellow in whiskers as well as any of them." Captain Sentry seeing two or three wags who sat near us lean with an attentive ear towards Sir Roger, and fearing lest they should smoke the knight, plucked him by the elbow, and whispered something in his ear that lasted till the opening of the fifth act. The knight was wonderfully attentive to the account which Orestes gives of Pyrrhus his death, and at the conclusion of it, told me it was such a bloody piece of work that he was glad it was not done upon the stage. Seeing afterwards Orestes in his raving fit, he grew more than ordinarily serious, and took occasion to moralise, in his way, upon an evil conscience, adding, that Orestes in his madness looked as if he saw something.

Joseph Addison,

GARRICK would indulge some few friends—but it was very rare—with what he used to call his rounds. This he did by standing behind a chair, and conveying into his face every kind of passion, blending one into the other, and as it were shadowing them with a prodigious number of gradations. At one moment you laughed, at another you cried; now he terrified you, and presently you conceived yourself something horrible, he seemed so terrified at you. Afterwards he drew his features into the appearance of such dignified wisdom that Minerva might have been proud of the portrait; and then—degrading, yet admirable transition—he became a driveller. In short, his face was what he obliged you to fancy it—age, youth, plenty, poverty, everything it assumed.

Charles Dibdin.

Mrs. Jordan

T

M RS. JORDAN was inimitable in exemplifying the consequences of too much restraint in illeducated Country Girls, in Romps, in Hoydens, and in Wards on whom the mercenary have designs. She wore a bib and tucker, and pinafore, with a bouncing propriety, fit to make the boldest spectator alarmed at the idea of bringing such a household responsibility

on his shoulders. To see her when thus attired shed blubbering tears for some disappointment, and eat all the while a great thick slice of bread and butter. weeping, and moaning, and munching, and eveing at every bite the part she meant to bite next, was a lesson against will and appetite worth a hundred sermons of our friends on board the hoy; and, on the other hand, they could assuredly have done and said nothing at all calculated to make such an impression in favour of amiableness as she did, when she acted in gentle. generous, and confiding characters. The way in which she would take a friend by the cheek and kiss her, or make up a quarrel with a lover, or coax a guardian into good-humour, or sing (without accompaniment) the song of "Since then I'm doom'd," or "In the dead of the night," trusting, as she had a right to do, and as the house wished her to do, to the sole effect of her sweet, mellow, and loving voice-the reader will pardon me, but tears of pleasure and regret come into my eyes at the recollection, as if she personified whatsoever was happy at that period of life, and which was gone like herself. The very sound of the little familiar word bud from her lips (the abbreviation of husband), as she packed it closer, as it were, in the utterance, and pouted it up with fondness in the man's face, taking him at the same time by the chin, was a whole concentrated world of the power of loving.

Leigh Hunt.

THOSE who have only seen Mrs. Jordan within the last ten or fifteen years, can have no adequate notion of her performance of such parts as Ophelia; Helena, in All's Well that Ends Well; and Viola in this play. Her voice had latterly acquired a coarseness, which suited well enough with her Nells and Hoydens, but in those days it sank, with her steady melting eye, into the heart. Her joyous parts -in which her memory now chiefly lives-in her youth were outdone by her plaintive ones. There is no giving an account how she delivered the disguised story of her love for Orsino. It was no set speech, that she had foreseen, so as to weave it into an harmonious period, line necessarily following line, to make up the music-yet I have heard it so spoken, or rather read, not without its grace and beauty-but, when she had declared her sister's history to be a "blank," and that she "never told her love," there was a pause, as if the story had ended—and then the image of the "worm in the bud" came up as a new suggestion-and the heightened image of "Patience" still followed after that, as by some growing (and not mechanical) process, thought springing up after thought, I would almost say, as they were watered by her tears. So in those fine lines-

> Write loyal cantos of contemned love— Hollow your name to the reverberate hills—

there was no preparation made in the foregoing image for that which was to follow. She used no rhetoric in her passion; or it was nature's own rhetoric, most legitimate then, when it seemed altogether without rule or law.

Charles Lamb.

Munden o o o o o

THERE is one face of Farley, one face of Knight, one (but what a one it is!) of Liston: but Munden has none that you can properly pin down, and call his. When you think he has exhausted his battery of looks, in unaccountable warfare with your gravity, suddenly he sprouts out an entirely new set of features, like Hydra. He is not one, but legion. Not so much a comedian, as a company. If his name could be multiplied like his countenance, it might fill a play-bill. He, and he alone, literally makes faces: applied to any other person, the phrase is a mere figure, denoting certain modifications of the human countenance. Out of some invisible wardrobe he dips for faces, as his friend Suett used for wigs, and fetches them out as easily. I should not be surprised to see him some day put out the head of a river horse; or come forth a pewitt, or lapwing, some feathered metamorphosis. . . .

Who like him can throw, or ever attempted to throw, a preternatural interest over the commonest daily-life objects? A table, or a joint stool, in his conception, rises into a dignity equivalent to

177

M

Cassiopeia's chair. It is invested with constellatory importance. You could not speak of it with more deference, if it were mounted into the firmament. A beggar in the hands of Michael Angelo, says Fuseli, rose the Patriarch of Poverty. So the gusto of Munden antiquates and ennobles what it touches. His pots and his ladles are as grand and primal as the seething-pots and hooks seen in old prophetic vision. A tub of butter, contemplated by him, amounts to a Platonic idea. He understands a leg of. mutton in its quiddity. He stands wondering, amid the common-place materials of life, like primæval man with the sun and stars about him.

Charles Lamb.

HAVE acted *Ophelia* three times with my father, and each time, in that beautiful scene where his madness and his love gush forth together like a torrent swollen with storms, that bears a thousand blossoms on its troubled waters, I have experienced such deep emotion as hardly to be able to speak. The exquisite tenderness of his voice, the wild compassion and forlorn pity of his looks, bestowing that on others which above all others, he most needed; the melancholy restlessness, the bitter self-scorning; every shadow of expression and intonation

was so full of all the mingled anguish that the human heart is capable of enduring, that my eyes scarce fixed on his ere they filled with tears; and long before the scene was over, the letters and jewel-cases I was tendering to him were wet with them. The hardness of professed actors and actresses is something amazing. After this part, I could not but recall the various Ophelias I have seen, and commend them for the astonishing absence of everything like feeling which they exhibited. Oh, it made my heart sore to act it!

Fanny Kemble.

Mrs. Siddons ϕ ϕ ϕ ϕ

WE trust that we have too much good sense to attempt painting a picture of Sarah Siddons. In her youth it is said she was beautiful, even lovely, and won men's hearts as Rosalind. But beauty is a fading flower; it faded from her face ere one wrinkle had touched that fixed paleness which seldom was tinged with any colour, even in the whirlwind of passion. Light came and went across those finest features at the coming or going of each feeling and thought; but faint was the change of hue ever visible on that glorious marble. It was the magnificent countenance of an animated statue, in the stillness of its idealised beauty instinct with all the emotions of

our mortal life. Idealised beauty! Did we not say that beauty had faded from her face? Yes, but it was overspread with a kindred expression, for which we withhold the name only because it seemed more divine, inspiring awe that overpowered while it mingled with delight, more than regal-say rather, immortal. Such an image surely had never before trod, nor ever again will tread, the enchanted floor. In all stateliest shows of waking woe she dwindled the stateliest into insignificance; her majesty made others mean; in her sunlike light all stars "paled their ineffectual fires." But none knew the troubled grandeur of guilt till they saw her in Lady Macbeth, walking in her sleep, and as she wrung her hands, striving in vain to wash from her the engrained murder, "Not all the perfumes of Arabia could sweeten this little hand!" The whisper came as from the hollow grave; and more hideously haunted than ever was the hollow grave, seemed then to be the cell of her heart! Shakespeare's self had learned something then from a sight of Siddons.

John Wilson (Christopher North).

I

I T is impossible to form a higher conception of Richard III. than that given by Kean: never was character represented by greater distinctness and

precision, and perfectly articulated in every part. If Kean did not succeed in concentrating all the lines of the character, he gave a vigour and relief to the part which we have never seen surpassed. He was more refined than Cooke; bolder and more original than Kemble. The scene with Lady Anne was an admirable specimen of bold and smiling duplicity. Wily adulation was firmly marked by his eye, and he appeared like the first tempter in the garden. Kean's attitude in leaning against the pillar was one of the most graceful and striking positions ever witnessed. It would serve a Titian, Raphael, or Salvator Rosa as a model. The transition from the fiercest passion to the most familiar tone, was a quality which Kean possessed over every other actor that ever appeared. Many attempted this style, and all have most egregiously failed.

William Hazlitt.

H

EAN is gone, and with him are gone Othello, Shylock, and Richard. I have lived among those whose theatrical creed would not permit them to acknowledge him as a great actor; but they must be bigoted indeed who would deny that he was a great genius—a man of most original and striking powers, careless of art, perhaps because he did not need it, but possessing those rare gifts of nature without which art is as a dead body. Who that ever heard

will ever forget the beauty, the unutterable tenderness of his reply to *Desdemona's* entreaties for *Cassio*—"Let him come when he will; I can deny thee nothing"; the deep despondency of his "Oh, now farewell"; the miserable anguish of his "Oh, Desdemona, away, away!" Who that ever saw will ever forget the fascination of his dying eyes in *Richard*, when deprived of his sword; the wondrous power of his look seemed yet to avert the uplifted arm of *Richmond*. If he was irregular and unartist-like in his performance, so is Niagara compared with the waterworks of Versailles.

Fanny Kemble.

SOME say she is not human—
This strange elusive woman—
That she's some gay enchanting elf
From out the sea or sky;
But I

Believe she's just her gracious self.

Some ever praise the acting,
And others, all-exacting,
Her silences adore. But when
She speaks her own free mind,
I find
She is the most attractive then.

182

Another generation
Shall list in veneration,
As all describe her haunting art,
And sing her merits high;
But I
Shall tell them of her gentle heart.

Anna Gannon.

The Dancers

 I^{N} the reign of George IV., I give you my honour, all the dancers at the opera were as beautiful as Houris. Even in William IV.'s time, when I think of Duvernay prancing in as the Bayadère,-I say it was a vision of loveliness such as mortal eyes can't see now-a-days. How well I remember the tune to which she used to appear! Kaled used to say to the Sultan, "My lord, a troop of those dancing and singing gurls called Bayadères approach," and, to the clash of cymbals, and the thumping of my heart, in she used to dance! There has never been anything like it-never. There never will be-I laugh to scorn old people who tell me about your Noblet, your Montessu, your Vestris, your Parisot-pshaw, the senile twaddlers! And the impudence of the young men, with their music and their dancers of to-day! I tell you the women are dreary old creatures. I tell you one air in an opera is just like another, and

they send all rational creatures to sleep. Ah, Ronzi de Begnis, thou lovely one! Ah, Caradori, thou smiling angel! Ah, Malibran!

W. M. Thackeray.

SHEPHERD. After a', sir, it canna be denied that the human race are maist extraordinary creturs. What canna they, by constant practice, be brought to perform? It's a perplexin' place yon Circus; ae man draps doun in the dust, and awa' out o' the door on his doup; anither after him, wi' a' celerity, on his elbows; a third after him again, soomin' on dry laun' at the rate o' four miles an hour; a fourth perpendicular on the pawms o' his hauns; and a fifth on the croon o' his head, without ever touchin' the grun' wi' his loofs ava. A' the while, the lang-luggit fule, wi' a maist divertin' face, balancin' himsell cross-legged on a chair wi' ae foot, is spinnin' roun' like a whirligig. Ordinary sittin' or walkin' seems perfectly stupid after that—feet superfluous, and legs an incumbrance.

North. But Ducrow, James, Ducrow?

Shepherd. Then in comes a tall, pleasant-looking fallow o' a German, ane Herr Benjamin, wha thinks nae mair o' balancin' a beam o' wood, that micht be a roof-tree to a house, on his wee finger, than if it were a wundle-strae; then gars a sodger's musket, wi' the point o' the beggonet on his chin, spin roun'

till it becomes nearly invisible; no' content wi' that, up wi' a ladder aneath his lip, wi' a laddie on't, as easily as if it were a leddy's fan; and, feenally, concludes wi' twa mail-cotch wheels on the mouth o' him.

North. But Ducrow, James, Ducrow?

Shepherd. Yon's a beautifu' sicht, sir—at ance music, dancin', statuary, painting, and poetry! The creturs aneath him soon cease to seem horses, as they accelerate round the circus, wi' a motion a' their ain, unlike to that o' ony ither four-footed quadrupeds on the face o' this earth, mair gracefu' in their easy swiftness than the flight o' Arabian coursers ower the desert, and to the eye o' imagination some rare and new-created animals, fit for the wild and wondrous pastimes o' that greatest o' a' magicians—Man.

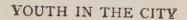
North. But Ducrow, James, Ducrow?

Shepherd. As if inspired, possessed by some spirit, over whom the laws o' attraction and gravity hae nae control, he dallies wi' danger, and bears a charmed life, safe as the pigeon that you will afttimes see gang tapsy-turvy amang the clouds, and tumblin' doun to within a yard o' the earth, then re-ascend, like an arrow, into the sunshine, and, wheelin' roun' and roun' in aft-repeated circles, extend proudly a' its burnished plumage to the licht, till the een are pained, and the brain dizzy to behold the aerial brichtness beautifyin' the sky.

North. Bravo, James—excellent—go on. Shepherd. Wha the deevil was Castor, that the

ancients made a god o' for his horsemanship-a god o' and a star-in comparison wi' you Ducraw? A silly thocht is a Centaur-man and a horse in anein which the dominion o' the man is lost, and the superior incorpsed wi' the inferior natur'. Ducraw "rides on the whirlwind, and directs the storm." And oh, sir! how saftly, gently, tenderly, and like the dyin' awa' o' fast fairy music in a dream, is the subsidin' o' the motion o' a' the creturs aneath his feet, his ain gestures, and his ain attitudes, and his ain actions, a' correspondin' and congenial wi' the ebbin' flight; even like some great master o' music wha doesna leave aff when the soun' is at its height, but gradually leads on the sowls o' the listeners to a far profounder hush o' silence than reigned even before he woke to ecstasy his livin' lyre.

John Wilson (Christopher North).



Shal. O, Sir John, do you remember since we lay all night in the windmill in Saint George's field?

Fal. No more of that, good Master Shallow, no more of that. Shal. Ha! 'twas a merry night. And is Jane Nightwork alive? Fal. She lives, Master Shallow.

Shal. She never could away with me.

Fal. Never, never; she would always say she could not abide Master Shallow.

Shal. By the mass, I could anger her to the heart. She was then a bona-roba. Doth she hold her own well?

Fal. Old, old, Master Shallow.

Shal. Nay, she must be old; she cannot choose but be old; certain she's old; and had Robin Nightwork by old Nightwork before I came to Clement's Inn.

Sil. That's fifty-five year ago.

Shal. Ha, cousin Silence, that thou hadst seen that that this knight and I have seen! Ha, Sir John, said I well?

Fal. We have heard the chimes at midnight, Master Shallow.

Shal. That we have, that we have, that we have; in faith, Sir John, we have: our watch-word was "Hem boys!" Come, let's to dinner; come, let's to dinner: Jesus, the days that we have seen! Come, come.

William Shakespeare.

OF all the girls that are so smart, There's none like pretty Sally; She is the darling of my heart, And she lives in our alley.

There is no lady in the land
Is half so sweet as Sally;
She is the darling of my heart,
And she lives in our alley.

Her father he makes cabbage-nets,
And through the streets does cry 'em;
Her mother she sells laces long
To such as please to buy 'em:
But sure such folks could ne'er beget
So sweet a girl as Sally!
She is the darling of my heart,
And she lives in our alley.

When she is by I leave my work, I love her so sincerely;
My master comes like any Turk,
And bangs me most severely—

But let him bang his bellyful, I'll bear it all for Sally; She is the darling of my heart, And she lives in our alley.

Of all the days that's in the week I dearly love but one day,
And that's the day that comes betwix't A Saturday and Monday;
For then I'm drest all in my best,
To walk abroad with Sally;
She is the darling of my heart,
And she lives in our alley.

My master carries me to Church,
And often I am blamed
Because I leave him in the lurch
As soon as text is named;
I leave the Church in sermon-time,
And slink away to Sally;
She is the darling of my heart,
And she lives in our alley.

When Christmas comes about again, O then I shall have money; I'll hoard it up, and box it all, I'll give it to my honey: I would it were ten thousand pound, I'd give it all to Sally; She is the darling of my heart, And she lives in our alley.

My master and the neighbours all
Make game of me and Sally,
And, but for her, I'd better be
A slave and row a galley;
But when my seven long years are out,
O then I'll marry Sally,—
O then we'll wed, and then we'll bed . . .
But not in our alley!

H. Carey.

A Ballad upon a Wedding

TELL thee, Dick, where I have been,
Where I the rarest things have seen;
O things without compare!
Such sights again cannot be found
In any place on English ground,
Be it at wake or fair.

At Charing Cross, hard by the way
Where we (thou knowst) do sell our hay,
There is a house with stairs;
And there did I see coming down
Such folks as are not in our town,
Forty at least, in pairs.

Amongst the rest, one pest'lent fine (His beard no bigger, tho', than mine) Walk'd on before the rest; Our landlord looks like nothing to him:
The king (God bless him!) 'twould undo him,
Should he go still so drest.

At Course-a-park, without all doubt, He should have first been taken out By all the maids i' th' town:
Though lusty Roger there had been, Or little George upon the green,
Or Vincent of the Crown.

But wot you what? The youth was going To make an end of all his wooing;
The parson for him staid:
Yet by his leave (for all his haste),
He did not so much wish all past,
(Perchance) as did the maid.

The maid, and thereby hangs a tale, For such a maid no Whitsun-ale Could ever yet produce:

No grape that's kindly ripe, could be So round, so soft, so plump as she,

Nor half so full of juice.

Her finger was so small, the ring
Would not stay on which they did bring;
It was too wide a peck:
And to say truth (for out it must)
It look'd like the great collar (just)
About our young colt's neck.

Her feet beneath her petticoat, Like little mice, stole in and out, As if they fear'd the light: But O! she dances such a way! No sun upon an Easter-day Is half so fine a sight.

He would have kist her once or twice.
But she would not, she was so nice,
She would not do't in sight:
And then she lookt, as who should say,
I will do what I list to-day;
And you shall do't at night.

Her cheeks so rare a white was on,
No daisy makes comparison;
Who sees them is undone;
For streaks of red were mingled there,
Such as are on a Cath'rine pear,
The side that's next the sun.

Her lips were red; and one was thin,
Compar'd to that was next her chin
(Some bee had stung it newly);
But, Dick, her eyes so guard her face,
I durst no more upon them gaze,
Than on the sun in July.

N

Her mouth so small, when she does speak,
Thou'd'st swear her teeth her words did break,
That they might passage get;
But she so handled still the matter,
They came as good as ours, or better,
And are not spent a whit.

Passion o' me! how I run on!
There's that that would be thought upon,
I trow, besides the bride:
The business of the kitchen's great,
For it is fit that men should eat;
Nor was it there denied.

Just in the nick the cook knock'd thrice,
And all the waiters in a trice
His summons did obey;
Each serving-man, with dish in hand,
March'd boldly up, like our train'd-band,
Presented, and away.

When all the meat was on the table,
What man of knife, or teeth, was able
To stay to be intreated?
And this the very reason was,
Before the parson could say grace,
The company were seated.

Now hats fly off, and youth carouse;
Healths first go round, and then the house,
The bride's come thick and thick;
And when 'twas named another's health,
Perhaps he made it hers by stealth,
(And who could help it, Dick?)

O' th' sudden up they rise and dance; Then sit again, and sigh, and glance; Then dance again, and kiss. Thus sev'ral ways the time did pass, Till ev'ry woman wish'd her place, And ev'ry man wish'd his.

By this time all were stol'n aside
To counsel and undress the bride;
But that he must not know:
But yet 'twas thought he guess'd her mind,
And did not mean to stay behind
Above an hour or so.

When in he came (Dick) there she lay
Like new fal'n snow melting away,
('Twas time, I trow, to part:)
Kisses were now the only stay,
Which soon she gave, as who would say,
Good boy! with all my heart.1

Sir John Suckling.

¹ This being the year 1905, three stanzas have been omitted.

The Chronicle: A Ballad 🛷 🛷

Margarita first possess'd,
If I remember well, my breast,
Margarita first of all;
But when awhile the wanton maid
With my restless heart had play'd,
Martha took the flying ball.

Martha soon it did resign
To the beauteous Catharine.
Beauteous Catharine gave place
(Though loth and angry she to part
With the possession of my heart)
To Eliza's conquering face.

Eliza till this hour might reign,
Had she not evil counsel ta'en:
Fundamental laws she broke,
And still new favourites she chose,
Till up in arms my passions rose,
And cast away her yoke.

Mary then, and gentle Anne,
Both to reign at once began;
Alternately they swayed:
And sometimes Mary was the fair,
And sometimes Anne the crown did wear,
And sometimes both I obey'd.

Another Mary then arose,
And did rigorous law impose;
A mighty tyrant she!
Long, alas! should I have been
Under that iron-sceptred queen,
Had not Rebecca set me free.

When fair Rebecca set me free,
'Twas then a golden time with me,
But soon those pleasures fled;
For the gracious princess died
In her youth and beauty's pride,
And Judith reigned in her stead.

One month, three days, and half an hour,
Judith held the sovereign power:
Wondrous beautiful her face!
But so weak and small a wit,
That she to govern was unfit,
And so Susanna took her place.

But when Isabella came,
Arm'd with a resistless flame,
And th' artillery of her eye;
Whilst she proudly marched about,
Greater conquests to find out,
She beat out Susan by the bye

But in her place I then obey'd
Black-ey'd Bess, her viceroy maid,
To whom ensued a vacancy:
Thousand worse passions then possess'd
The interregnum of my breast;
Bless me from such an anarchy!

Gentle Henrietta then,
And a third Mary, next began;
Then Joan, and Jane, and Audria;
And then a pretty Thomasine,
And then another Catharine,
And then a long et cætera.

But should I now to you relate
The strength and riches of their state,
The powder, patches, and the pins,
The ribbons, jewels, and the rings,
The lace, the paint, and warlike things,
That make up all their magazines:

If I should tell the politic arts
To take and keep men's hearts;
The letters, embassies, and spies,
The frowns, and smiles, and flatteries,
The quarrels, tears, and perjuries,
(Numberless, nameless mysteries!)

And all the little lime-twigs laid
By Machiavel, the waiting maid;
I more voluminous should grow
(Chiefly if I, like them, should tell
All change of weather that befel)
Than Holinshed or Stow.

But I will briefer with them be,
Since few of them were long with me:
An higher and a nobler strain
My present emperess does claim,
Heleonora, first o' th' name,
Whom God grant long to reign.

Abraham Cowley.

A Ballad in imitation of Martial, Lib. vi. Ep. 34, on Lady Ilchester asking Lord Ilchester, How many kisses he would have?

DEAR BETTY! come, give me sweet kisses!
For sweeter no Girl ever gave!
But why, in the midst of our blisses,
Do you ask me, How many I'd have?
I'm not to be stinted in pleasure,
Then, prithee, dear BETTY! be kind!
For as I love thee beyond measure,
To numbers I'll not be confined!

Count the bees that on Hybla are straying!
Count the flowers that enamel the fields!
Count the flocks that on Tempe are playing;
Or the grains that each Sicily yields!
Count how many stars are in heaven!
Go, reckon the sands on the shore!
And when so many kisses you've given,
I still shall be asking for more!

To a heart full of love, let me hold thee!

A heart that, dear BETTY! is thine!

In my arms I'll for ever enfold thee,

And curl round thy neck like a vine!

What joy can be greater than this is?

My life on thy lips shall be spent!

But those who can number their kisses,

Will always with few be content!

Sir Charles Hanbury Williams.

The Cane-bottom'd Chair



In tattered old slippers that toast at the bars,
And a ragged old jacket perfumed with cigars,
Away from the world and its toils and its cares,
I've a snug little kingdom up four pair of stairs.

To mount to this realm is a toil, to be sure, But the fire there is bright and the air rather pure; And the view I behold on a sunshiny day Is grand, through the chimney-pots over the way. This snug little chamber is cramm'd in all nooks
With worthless old knicknacks and silly old books,
And foolish old odds and foolish old ends,
Crack'd bargains from brokers, cheap keepsakes from
friends.

Old armour, prints, pictures, pipes, china (all crack'd), Old rickety tables, and chairs broken-backed; A twopenny treasury, wondrous to see; What matter? 'tis pleasant to you, friend, and me.

No better divan need the Sultan require, Than the creaking old sofa that basks by the fire; And 'tis wonderful, surely, what music you get From the rickety, ramshackle, wheezy spinet.

That praying-rug came from a Turcoman's camp; By Tiber once twinkled that brazen old lamp; A Mameluke fierce yonder dagger has drawn: 'Tis a murderous knife to toast muffins upon.

Long, long through the hours, and the night, and the chimes,

Here we talk of old books, and old friends, and old times;

As we sit in a fog made of rich Latakie, This chamber is pleasant to you, friend, and me.

But of all the cheap treasures that garnish my nest, There's one that I love and I cherish the best; For the finest of couches that's padded with hair I never would change thee, my cane-bottom'd chair.

'Tis a bandy-legg'd, high-shoulder'd, worm-caten seat, With a creaking old back, and twisted old feet; But since the fair morning when Fanny sat there, I bless thee and love thee, old cane-bottom'd chair.

If chairs have but feeling, in holding such charms, A thrill must have pass'd through your wither'd old arms!

I look'd, and I long'd, and I wish'd in despair; I wish'd myself turn'd to a cane-bottom'd chair.

It was but a moment she sat in this place,
She'd a scarf on her neck, and a smile on her face!
A smile on her face, and a-rose in her hair,
And she sat there, and bloom'd in my cane-bottom'd chair.

And so I have valued my chair ever since, Like the shrine of a saint, or the throne of a prince; Saint Fanny, my patroness, sweet I declare, The queen of my heart and my cane-bottom'd chair.

When the candles burn low, and the company's gone, In the silence of night as I sit here alone—
I sit here alone, but we yet are a pair—
My Fanny I see in my cane-bottom'd chair.

She comes from the past, and revisits my room; She looks as she then did, all beauty and bloom; So smiling and tender, so fresh and so fair, And yonder she sits in my cane-bottom'd chair.

William Makepeace Thackeray.

Jenny kiss'd me

JENNY kiss'd me when we met,
Jumping from the chair she sat in;
Time, you thief! who love to get
Sweets into your list, put that in.
Say I'm weary, say I'm sad;
Say that health and wealth have miss'd me;
Say I'm growing old, but add—
Jenny kiss'd me!

Leigh Hunt.

Hester

March 1803.

DEAR MANNING, I send you some verses I have made on the death of a young Quaker you may have heard me speak of as being in love with for some years while I lived at Pentonville, though I had never spoken to her in my life. She died about a month since. If you have interest with the Abbé de

Lisle, you may get 'em translated: he has done as much for the Georgics.

When maidens such as Hester die, Their place ye may not well supply, Though ye among a thousand try, With vain endeavour.

A month or more hath she been dead, Yet cannot I by force be led To think upon the wormy bed, And her together.

A springy motion in her gait, A rising step, did indicate Of pride and joy no common rate, That flush'd her spirit.

I know not by what name beside
I shall it call:—if 'twas not pride,
It was a joy to that allied,
She did inherit.

Her parents held the Quaker rule, Which doth the human feeling cool, But she was train'd in Nature's school, Nature had blest her.

A waking eye, a prying mind, A heart that stirs, is hard to bind, A hawk's keen sight ye cannot blind, Ye could not Hester. My sprightly neighbour, gone before To that unknown and silent shore, Shall we not meet, as heretofore, Some summer morning,

When from thy cheerful eyes a ray Hath struck a bliss upon the day, A bliss that would not go away,

A sweet forewarning?

Charles Lamb.

T once might have been, once only:
We lodged in a street together,
You, a sparrow on the housetop lonely,
I, a lone she-bird of his feather.

Your trade was with sticks and clay,
You thumbed, thrust, patted, and polished,
Then laughed, "They will see some day
"Smith made, and Gibson demolished."

My business was song, song;
I chirped, cheeped, trilled, and twittered,
"Kate Brown's on the boards ere long,
"And Grisi's existence embittered!"

I earned no more by a warble
Than you by a sketch in plaster:
You wanted a piece of marble,
I needed a music-master.

We studied hard in our styles,
Chipped each at a crust like Hindoos,
For air, looked out on the tiles,
For fun, watched each other's windows

You lounged, like a boy of the South,
Cap and blouse—nay, a bit of beard too;
Or you got it, rubbing your mouth
With fingers the clay adhered to.

And I—soon managed to find
Weak points in the flower-fence facing,
Was forced to put up a blind,
And be safe in my corset lacing.

No harm! It was not my fault
If you never turned your eye's tail up,
As I shook upon E in alt,
Or ran the chromatic scale up:

For spring bade the sparrows pair,
And the boys and girls gave guesses.
And stalls in our street looked rare
With bulrush and water-cresses.

Why did not you pinch a flower
In a pellet of clay and fling it?
Why did not I put a power
Of thanks in a look, or sing it?

I did look, sharp as a lynx
(And yet the memory rankles),
When models arrived, some minx
Tripped up-stairs, she and her ankles.

But I think I gave you as good!

"That foreign fellow,—who can know"How she pays, in a playful mood,

"For his tuning her that piano?"

Could you say so, and never say,
"Suppose we join hands and fortunes,
"And I fetch her from over the way,
"Her, piano, and long tunes and short tunes?"

No, no; you would not be rash,
Nor I rasher and something over:
You've to settle yet Gibson's hash,
And Grisi yet lives in clover.

But you meet the Prince at the Board, I'm queen myself at bals-paré, I've married a rich old lord, And you're dubbed knight and an R.A. Each life's unfulfilled, you see;
It hangs still, patchy and scrappy:
We have not sighed deep, laughed free,
Starved, feasted, despaired,—been happy.

And nobody calls you a dunce,
And people suppose me clever:

This could but have happened once,
And we missed it, lost it for ever.

Robert Browning.

Bridget and the Folio

Do you remember the brown suit, which you made to hang upon you, till all your friends cried shame upon you, it grew so thread-bare—and all because of that folio Beaumont and Fletcher, which you dragged home late at night from Barker's in Covent Garden? Do you remember how we eyed it for weeks before we could make up our minds to the purchase, and had not come to a determination till it was near ten o'clock of the Saturday night, when you set off from Islington, fearing you should be too late—and when the old bookseller with some grumbling opened his shop, and by the twinkling taper (for he was setting bedwards) lighted out the relic from his dusty treasures—and when you lugged it home, wishing it were twice as cumbersome—and when you presented it to me—and when we were exploring

the perfectness of it (collating you called it)-and while I was repairing some of the loose leaves with paste, which your impatience would not suffer to be left till day-break-was there no pleasure in being a poor man? or can those neat black clothes which you wear now, and are so careful to keep brushed. since we have become rich and finical, give you half the honest vanity with which you flaunted it about in that over-worn suit-your old corbeau-for four or five weeks longer than you should have done, to pacify your conscience for the mighty sum of fifteenor sixteen shillings was it?-a great affair we thought it then-which you had lavished on the old folio. Now you can afford to buy any book that pleases you, but I do not see that you ever bring me home any nice old purchases now.

Charles Lamb.

A Credo O O O O

POR the sole edification
Of this decent congregation,
Goodly people, by your grant
I will sing a holy chant—
I will sing a holy chant.
If the ditty sound but oddly,
'Twas a father, wise and godly,
Sang it so long ago—

0

Then sing as Martin Luther sang,
As Doctor Martin Luther sang:
"Who loves not wine, woman, and song.
He is a fool his whole life long!"

He, by custom patriarchal,
Loved to see the beaker sparkle;
And he thought the wine improved,
Tasted by the lips he loved—
By the kindly lips he loved.
Friends, I wish this custom pious
Duly were observed by us,
To combine love, song, wine,
And sing as Martin Luther sang,
As Doctor Martin Luther sang:
"Who loves not wine, woman, and song,
He is a fool his whole life long!"

Who refuses this our Credo,
And who will not sing as we do,
Were he holy as John Knox,
I'd pronounce him heterodox,
And from out this congregation,
With a solemn commination,
Banish quick the heretic,
Who will not sing as Luther sang,
As Doctor Martin Luther sang:
"Who loves not wine, woman, and song,
He is a fool his whole life long!"

W. M. Thackeray.

BUT the pictures! - oh! - the pictures are noble still! First, there is Jerry arriving from the country, in a green coat and leather gaiters, and being measured for a fashionable suit at Corinthian House, by Corinthian Tom's tailor. Then away for the career of pleasure and fashion. The park! delicious excitement! The theatre! the saloon!! the green-room!!! Rapturous bliss—the opera itself! and then perhaps to Temple Bar, to knock down a Charley there! There are Jerry and Tom, with their tights and little cocked hats, coming from the opera-very much as gentlemen in waiting on Royalty are habited now. There they are at Almack's itself, amidst a crowd of high-bred personages, with the Duke of Clarence himself looking at them dancing. Now, strange change, they are in Tom Cribb's parlour, where they don't seem to be a whit less at home than in fashion's gilded halls: and now they are at Newgate, seeing the irons knocked off the malefactors' legs previous to execution. . . . Now we haste away to merrier scenes : to Tattersall's (ah, gracious powers! what a funny fellow that actor was who performed Dicky Green in that scene at the play!); and now we are at a private party, at which Corinthian Tom is waltzing (and very gracefully, too, as you must confess) with Corinthian Kate, whilst Bob Logic, the Oxonian, is playing on the piano!

W. M. Thackeray.

COME, Sleep! but mind ye! if you come without
The little girl that struck me at the rout,
By Jove! I would not give you half a crown
For all your poppy-heads and all your down.

W. S. Landor.

To Minerva

(From the Greek)

M Y temples throb, my pulses boil,
I'm sick of Song, and Ode, and Ballad—
So Thyrsis, take the midnight oil,
And pour it on a lobster salad.

My brain is dull, my sight is foul, I cannot write a verse, or read,— Then Pallas, take away thine Owl, And let us have a Lark instead.

Thomas Hood.

THE TAVERN

A good sherris-sack hath a two-fold operation in it. It ascends me into the brain: dries me there all the foolish, and dull, and crudy vapours which environ it; makes it apprehensive, quick, forgetive, full of nimble, fiery, and delectable shapes; which, delivered o'er to the voice, the tongue, which is the birth, becomes excellent wit. The second property of your excellent sherris is, the warming of the blood; which, before cold and settled, left the liver white and pale, which is the badge of pusillanimity and cowardice; but the sherris warms it, and makes it course from the inwards to the parts extreme: it illumineth the face, which, as a beacon, gives warning to all the rest of this little kingdom, man, to arm; and then the vital commoners and inland petty spirits muster me all to their captain, the heart, who, great, and puffed up with this retinue, doth any deed of courage; and this valour comes of sherris. . . . If I had a thousand sons, the first human principle I would teach them should be-to forswear thin potations, and to addict themselves to sack.

Sir John Falstaff (via Shakespeare).

The Dead Host's Welcome

'TIS late and cold: stir up the fire; Sit close, and draw the table nigher; Be merry, and drink wine that's old, A hearty medicine 'gainst à cold! Your beds of wanton down the best, Where you shall tumble to your rest; I could wish you wenches too, But I am dead, and cannot do. Call for the best the house may ring, Sack, white, and claret, let them bring, And drink apace, while breath you have; You'll find but cold drink in the grave: Plover, partridge, for your dinner, And a capon for the sinner, You shall find ready when you're up, And your horse shall have his sup: Welcome, welcome shall fly round, And I shall smile, though underground. John Fletcher.

FALSTAFF (speaking as Henry IV. to his son)— Harry, I do not only marvel where thou spendest thy time, but also how thou art accompanied: for though the camomile, the more it is trodden on, the faster it grows, yet youth, the more it is wasted, the sooner it wears. That thou art my son, I have partly thy mother's word, partly my own opinion; but chiefly a villainous trick of thine eve, and a foolish hanging of thy nether lip, that doth warrant me. If then thou be son to me, here lies the point :- why, being son to me, art thou so pointed at? Shall the blessed sun of heaven prove a micher, and eat blackberries? a question not to be asked. Shall the son of England prove a thief, and take purses? a question to be asked. There is a thing, Harry, which thou hast often heard of, and it is known to many in our land by the name of pitch: this pitch, as ancient writers do report, doth defile; so doth the company thou keepest; for, Harry, now I do not speak to thee in drink, but in tears; not in pleasure, but in passion; not in words only, but in woes also: - and yet there is a virtuous man, whom I have often noted in thy company, but I know not his name.

P. Hen. What manner of man, an it like your majesty?

Fal. A goodly portly man, i' faith, and a corpulent; of a cheerful look, a pleasing eye, and a most noble carriage; and, as I think, his age some fifty, or, by'r

lady, inclining to threescore; and now I remember me, his name is Falstaff: if that man should be lewdly given, he deceiveth me; for, Harry, I see virtue in his looks. If then the tree may be known by the fruit, as the fruit by the tree, then, peremptorily I speak it, there is virtue in that Falstaff: him keep with, the rest banish. And tell me now, thou naughty varlet, tell me, where hast thou been this month?

P. Hen. Dost thou speak like a king? Do thou stand for me, and I'll play my father.

Fal. Depose me? If thou dost it half so gravely, so majestically, both in word and matter, hang me up by the heels for a rabbit-sucker or a poulter's hare.

P. Hen. Well, here I am set.

Fal. And here I stand: judge, my masters.

P. Hen. Now, Harry, whence come you?

Fal. My noble lord, from Eastcheap.

P. Hen. The complaints I hear of thee are grievous.

Fal. 'Sblood, my lord, they are false:—nay, I'll tickle ye for a young prince, i' faith.

P. Hen. Swearest thou, ungracious boy? henceforth ne'er look on me. Thou art violently carried away from grace: there is a devil haunts thee, in the likeness of an old fat man,—a tun of man is thy companion. Why dost thou converse with that trunk of humours, that bolting-hutch of beastliness, that swollen parcel of dropsies, that huge bombard of sack, that stuffed cloak-bag of guts, that roasted Manningtree ox with the pudding in his belly, that reverend

vice, that grey iniquity, that father ruffian, that vanity in years? Wherein is he good, but to taste sack and drink it? wherein neat and cleanly, but to carve a capon and eat it? wherein cunning, but in craft? wherein crafty, but in villainy? wherein villainous, but in all things? wherein worthy, but in nothing?

Fal. I would your grace would take me with you: whom means your grace?

P. Hen. That villainous abominable misleader of youth, Falstaff, that old white-bearded Satan.

Fal. My lord, the man I know.

P. Hen. I know thou dost.

Fal. But to say I know more harm in him than in myself, were to say more than I know. That he is old, the more the pity, his white hairs do witness it: but that he is, saving your reverence, a whoremaster, that I utterly deny. If sack and sugar be a fault, God help the wicked! If to be old and merry be a sin, then many an old host that I know is damned: if to be fat be to be hated, then Pharaoh's lean kine are to be loved. No, my good lord; banish Peto, banish Bardolph, banish Poins; but for sweet Jack Falstaff, kind Jack Falstaff, true Jack Falstaff, valiant Jack Falstaff, and therefore more valiant, being, as he is, old Jack Falstaff, banish not him thy Harry's company, banish not him thy Harry's company: banish plump Jack, and banish all the world.

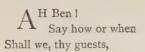
W. Shakespeare.

Verses placed over the Door at the Entrance into the Apollo Room at the Devil Tavern

WELCOME all who lead or follow, To the Oracle of Apollo— Here he speaks out of his pottle. Or the tripos, his tower bottle: All his answers are divine, Truth itself doth flow in wine. Hang up all the poor hop-drinkers, Cries old Sim, the king of skinkers; He the half of life abuses, That sits watering with the Muses. Those dull girls no good can mean us; Wine it is the milk of Venus. And the poet's horse accounted: Ply it, and you all are mounted. 'Tis the true Phœbian liquor, Cheers the brain, makes wit the quicker, Pays all debts, cures all diseases, And at once three senses pleases. Welcome all who lead or follow, To the Oracle of Apollo.

Ben Jonson.

To Ben Jonson



Meet at those lyric feasts,
Made at the Sun,
The Dog, the Triple-Tun;
Where we such clusters had,
As made us nobly wild, not mad;
And yet each verse of thine
Out-did the meat, out-did the frolic wine.

My Ben!
Or come agen,
Or send to us
Thy wits' great overplus;
But teach us yet
Wisely to husband it,
Lest we that talent spend;
And having once brought to an end
That precious stock, the store
Of such a wit, the world should have no more.
Robert Herrick.

The Mermaid Tavern

SOULS of Poets dead and gone, What Elysium have ye known, Happy field or mossy cavern, Choicer than the Mermaid Tavern? Have ye tippled drink more fine Than mine host's Canary wine? Or are fruits of Paradise Sweeter than those dainty pies

Of venison? O generous food! Drest as though bold Robin Hood Would, with his maid Marian, Sup and bowse from horn and can.

I have heard that on a day
Mine host's sign-board flew away,
Nobody knew whither, till
An astrologer's old quill
To a sheep-skin gave the story,—
Said he saw you in your glory,
Underneath a new old-sign
Sipping beverage divine,
And pledging with contented smack
The Mermaid in the Zodiac.

Souls of Poets dead and gone, What Elysium have ye known, Happy field or mossy cavern, Choicer than the Mermaid Tavern?

John Keats

Mr. Gallaspy

GALLASPY was the tallest and strongest man I have ever seen, well-made, and very handsome; had wit and abilities, sang well, and talked with great sweetness and fluency, but was so extremely wicked that it were better for him if he had been a natural fool. By his vast strength and activity, his riches and

eloquence, few things could withstand him. He drank seven-in-hand-that is, seven glasses so placed between the fingers of his right hand that, in drinking, the liquor fell into the next glasses, and thereby he drank out of the first glass seven glasses at once. This was a common thing, I find from a book in my possession, in the reign of Charles II., in the madness that followed the restoration of that profligate and worthless prince. But this gentleman was the only man I ever saw who could or would attempt to do it; and he made but one gulp of whatever he drank. He did not swallow a fluid like other people, but if it was a quart, poured it in as from pitcher to pitcher. When he smoked tobacco, he always blew two pipes at once, one at each corner of his mouth, and threw the smoke out at both his nostrils.

Thomas Amory. (" John Buncle.")

Glorious John

0 0 0 0 0

"N AY but, my dear Master Halcro," said his hearer, somewhat impatiently, "I am desirous to hear of your meeting with Dryden."

"What, with glorious John?—true—ay—where was I? At the Wits' Coffeehouse.—Well, in at the door we got—the waiters, and so forth, staring at me; for as to Thimblethwaite, honest fellow, his was a well-known face.—I can tell you a story about that—"

"Nay, but John Dryden?" said Mordaunt, in a tone which deprecated farther digression.

"Ay, ay, glorious John—where was I?—Well, as we stood close by the bar, where one fellow sat grinding of coffee, and another putting up tobacco into penny parcels—a pipe and a dish cost just a penny—then and there it was that I had the first peep of him. One Dennis sat near him, who—"

"Nay, but John Dryden—what like was he?" demanded Mordaunt.

"Like a little fat old man, with his own grey hair, and in a full-trimmed black suit, that sat close as a glove. Honest Thimblethwaite let no one but himself shape for glorious John, and he had a slashing hand at a sleeve, I promise you.—There he sat in his suit of full-trimmed black; two years due was the bill, as mine honest landlord afterwards told me,—and such an eye in his head!—none of your burning, blighting, falcon eyes, which we poets are apt to make a rout about,—but a soft, full, thoughtful, yet penetrating glance—never saw the like of it in my life, unless it were little Stephen Kleancogg's, the fiddler, at Papastow, who——"

"Nay, but John Dryden?" said Mordaunt, who, for want of better amusement, had begun to take a sort of pleasure in keeping the old gentleman to his narrative, as men herd a restive sheep, when they wish to catch him. He returned to his theme, with his usual phrase of "Ay, true—glorious John.—Well, sir, he cast his eye, such as I have described it, on my

landlord, and 'Honest Tim,' said he, 'what hast thou got here?' and all the wits, and lords, and gentlemen, that used to crowd round him, like the wenches round a pedlar at a fair, they made way for us, and up we came to the fireside, where he had his own established chair,-I have heard it was carried to the balcony in summer, but it was by the fireside when I saw it,so up came Tim Thimblethwaite, through the midst of them, as bold as a lion, and I followed with a small parcel under my arm, which I had taken up partly to oblige my landlord, as the shop porter was not in the way, and partly that I might be thought to have something to do there, for you are to think there was no admittance at the Wits' for strangers who had no business there.—I have heard that Sir Charles Sedley said a good thing about that-"

"Nay, but you forget glorious John," said Mordaunt.

"Ay, glorious you may well call him. They talk of their Blackmore, and Shadwell, and such like,—not fit to tie the latchets of John's shoes—'Well,' he said to my landlord, 'what have you got there?' and he, bowing, I warrant, lower than he would to a duke, said he had made bold to come and shew him the stuff which Lady Elizabeth had chose for her nightgown.—'And which of your geese is that, Tim, who has got it tucked under his wing?'—'He is an Orkney goose, if it please you, Mr. Dryden,' said Tim, who had wit at will, 'and he hath brought you a copy of verses for your honour to look at.'—'Is he

amphibious?' said glorious John, taking the paper, -and methought I could rather have faced a battery of cannon than the crackle it gave as it opened, though he did not speak in a way to dash one neither; -and then he looked at the verses, and he was pleased to say, in a very encouraging way indeed. with a sort of good-humoured smile on his face, and certainly for a fat elderly gentleman,-for I would not compare it to Minna's smile, or Brenda's,-he had the pleasantest smile I ever saw,—'Why, Tim,' he said, 'this goose of yours will prove a swan on our hands.' With that he smiled a little, and they all laughed, and none louder than those who stood too far off to hear the jest; for every one knew when he smiled there was something worth laughing at, and so took it upon trust.

Sir Walter Scott.
("The Pirate.")

Dr. Johnson's Tavern Wisdom 🛷 🔝

THERE is no private house in which people can enjoy themselves so well as at a capital tavern.

... "No, sir; there is nothing which has yet been contrived by man, by which so much happiness is produced as by a good tavern or inn." He then repeated, with great emotion, Shenstone's lines!

"Whoe'er has travell'd life's dull round, Where'er his stages may have been, May sigh to think he still has found The warmest welcome at an inn."

P

In contradiction to those who, having a wife and children, prefer domestick enjoyments to those which a tavern affords, I have heard him assert, that a tavern chair was the throne of human felicity.—"As soon," said he, "as I enter the door of a tavern, I experience an oblivion of care, and a freedom from solicitude: when I am seated I find the master courteous, and the servants obsequious to my call; anxious to know and ready to supply my wants: wine there exhilarates my spirits, and prompts me to free conversation, and an interchange of discourse with those I most love: I dogmatise and am contradicted, and in this conflict of opinions and sentiments I find delight."

Boswell and Hawkins.

Lavengro at the Holy Lands

0 0 0

I WAS now in the Strand, and, glancing about, I perceived that I was close by an hotel, which bore over the door the somewhat remarkable name of Holy Lands. Without a moment's hesitation I entered a well-lighted passage, and, turning to the left, I found myself in a well-lighted coffee-room, with a well-dressed and frizzled waiter before me. "Bring me some claret," said I, for I was rather faint than hungry, and I felt ashamed to give a humbler order to so well-dressed an individual. The waiter looked at me for a moment, then, making a low bow, he bustled off, and I sat myself down in the box nearest

to the window. Presently the waiter returned, bearing beneath his left arm a long bottle, and between the fingers of his right hand two large purple glasses; placing the latter on the table, he produced a corkscrew, drew the cork in a twinkling, set the bottle down before me with a bang, and then, standing still, appeared to watch my movements. You think I don't know how to drink a glass of claret, thought I to myself. I'll soon show you how we drink claret where I come from; and, filling one of the glasses to the brim, I flickered it for a moment between my eyes and the lustre, and then held it to my nose; having given that organ full time to test the boquet of the wine, I applied the glass to my lips, taking a large mouthful of the wine, which I swallowed slowly and by degrees, that the palate might likewise have an opportunity of performing its functions. A second mouthful I disposed of more summarily; then, placing the empty glass upon the table, I fixed my eyes upon the bottle, and said-nothing; whereupon the waiter, who had been observing the whole process with considerable attention, made me a bow yet more low than before, and turning on his heel, retired with a smart chuck of his head, as much as to say, It is all right; the young man is used to claret.

George Borrow.

THE Conniving-house (as the gentlemen of Trinity called it in my time, and long after) was a little public-house, kept by Jack Macklean, about a quarter of a mile beyond Ringsend, on the top of the beach, within a few yards of the sea. Here we used to have the finest fish at all times; and, in the season, green peas, and all the most excellent vegetables. The ale here was always extraordinary, and everything the best; which, with its delightful situation, rendered it a delightful place of a summer's evening. Many a delightful evening have I passed in this pretty thatched house with the famous Larry Grogan, who played on the bagpipes extremely well; dear Jack Lattin, matchless on the fiddle, and the most agreeable of companions; that ever-charming young fellow, Jack Wall, the most worthy, the most ingenious, the most engaging of men, the son of Counsellor Maurice Wall; and many other delightful fellows, who went in the days of their youth to the shades of eternity. When I think of them and their evening songs-" We will go to Johnny Macklean's, to try if his ale be good or no," &c .- and that years and infirmities begin to oppress me-what is life?

Thomas Amory. ("John Buncle.")



Time goes, you say? Ah no;
Alas! Time stays, we go:
Or else, were this not so,
What need to chain the hours,
For youth were always ours?
Time goes, you say?—ah no!
Austin Dobson (after Ronsard).

What's not destroy'd by Time's devouring hand? Where's Troy, and where's the May-Pole in the Strand? James Bramston.

What's past is prologue.

Shakespeare.

MY wife away down with Jane and W. Hewer to Woolwich, in order to a little ayre and to lie there to-night, and so to gather May-dew to-morrow morning, which Mrs. Turner hath taught her is the only thing in the world to wash her face with; and I am contented with it. I by water to Fox-hall, and there walked in Spring-garden. A great deal of company, and the weather and garden pleasant: and it is very pleasant and cheap going thither, for a man may go to spend what he will, or nothing, all as one. But to hear the nightingale and other birds, and here fiddles and there a harp, and here a Jew's trump, and here laughing, and there fine people walking, is mighty divertising.

Samuel Pepys.

On a Fly-leaf of a Book of Old Plays

A^T Cato's Head in Russell Street
These leaves she sat a-stitching;
I fancy she was trim and neat,
Blue-eyed and quite bewitching.

Before her on the street below,
All powder, ruffs, and laces,
There strutted idle London beaux
To ogle pretty faces;

While, filling many a Sedan chair
With monstrous hoop and feather.
In paint and powder London's fair
Went trooping past together.

Swift, Addison, and Pope, mayhap They sauntered slowly past her, Or printer's boy, with gown and cap, For Steele, went trotting faster.

For beau nor wit had she a look;
Nor lord nor lady minding,
She bent her head above this book,
Attentive to her binding.

And one stray thread of golden hair, Caught on her nimble fingers, Was stitched within this volume, where Until to-day it lingers.

Past and forgotten, beaux and fair, Wigs, powder, all outdated; A queer antique, the Sedan chair, Pope, stiff and antiquated. Yet as I turn these odd old plays,
This single stray lock finding,
I'm back in those forgotten days,
And watch her at her binding.

Walter Learned.

The Eight-Day Clock 🔝

THE days of Bute and Grafton's fame,
Of Chatham's waning prime,
First heard your sounding gong proclaim
Its chronicle of Time;
Old days when Dodd confessed his guilt,
When Goldsmith drave his quill,
And genial gossip Horace built
His house on Strawberry Hill.

Now with a grave unmeaning face You still repeat the tale, High-towering in your sombre case, Designed by Chippendale; Without regret for what is gone, You bid old customs change, As year by year you travel on To scenes and voices strange.

We might have mingled with the crowd Of courtiers in this hall, The fans that swayed, the wigs that bowed, But you have spoiled it all; We might have lingered in the train Of nymphs that Reynolds drew, Or stared spell-bound in Drury Lane At Garrick—but for you.

We might in Leicester Fields have swelled The throng of beaux and cits, Or listened to the concourse held Among the Kitcat wits; Have strolled with Selwyn in Pall Mall, Arrayed in gorgeous silks, Or in Great George Street raised a yell For Liberty and Wilkes.

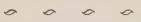
This is the life which you have known,
Which you have ticked away,
In one unmoved unfaltering tone
That ceased not day by day,
While ever round your dial moved
Your hands from span to span,
Through drowsy hours and hours that proved
Big with the fate of man.

A steady tick for fatal creeds, For youth on folly bent, A steady tick for worthy deeds, And moments wisely spent; No warning note of emphasis, No whisper of advice, No ruined rake or flippant miss, For coquetry or dice. You might, I think, have hammered out With meaning doubly clear,
The midnight of a Vauxhall rout
In Evelina's ear;
Or when the night was almost gone,
You might, the deals between,
Have startled those who looked upon
The cloth when it was green.

But no, in all the vanished years
Down which your wheels have run,
Your message borne to heedless ears
Is one and only one—
No wit of men, no power of kings,
Can stem the overthrow
Wrought by this pendulum that swings
Sedately to and fro.

Alfred Cochrane.

To Spring Gardens 🗢 💍 🗢



WE were no sooner come to the Temple Stairs, but we were surrounded with a crowd of watermen, offering us their respective services. Sir Roger, after having looked about him very attentively, spied one with a wooden leg, and immediately gave him orders to get his boat ready. As we were walking towards it, "You must know," says Sir Roger, "I

never make use of anybody to row me that has not either lost a leg or an arm. I would rather bate him a few strokes of his oar than not employ an honest man that has been wounded in the queen's service. If I was a lord or a bishop, and kept a barge, I would not put a fellow in my livery that had not a wooden leg."

My old friend, after having seated himself, and trimmed the boat with his coachman, who, being a very sober man, always serves for ballast on these occasions, we made the best of our way for Vauxhall. Sir Roger obliged the waterman to give us the history of his right leg; and, hearing that he had left it at La Hogue, with many particulars which passed in that glorious action, the knight, in the triumph of his heart, made several reflections on the greatness of the British nation; as, that one Englishman could beat three Frenchmen; that we could never be in danger of popery so long as we took care of our fleet; that the Thames was the noblest river in Europe; that London Bridge was a greater piece of work than any of the seven wonders of the world; with many other honest prejudices which naturally cleave to the heart of a true Englishman.

After some short pause, the old knight, turning about his head twice or thrice, to take a survey of this great metropolis, bid me observe how thick the city was set with churches, and that there was scarce a single steeple on this side Temple Bar. "A most heathenish sight!" says Sir Roger: "there is no

religion at this end of the town. The fifty new churches will very much amend the prospect; but church work is slow, church work is slow."

I do not remember I have any where mentioned in Sir Roger's character, his custom of saluting every body that passes by him with a good morrow, or a good night. This the old man does out of the overflowings of his humanity; though, at the same time, it renders him so popular among all his country neighbours, that it is thought to have gone a good way in making him once or twice knight of the shire. He cannot forbear this exercise of benevolence even in town, when he meets with any one in his morning or evening walk. It broke from him to several boats that passed by us upon the water; but, to the knight's great surprise, as he gave the good night to two or three young fellows a little before our landing, one of them, instead of returning the civility, asked us what queer old put we had in the boat, and whether he was not ashamed to go a-wenching at his years; with a great deal of the like Thames ribaldry.

Joseph Addison.

> CHICKEN-SKIN, delicate, white, Painted by Carlo Vanloo, Loves in a riot of light,

Roses and vaporous blue;
Hark to the dainty frou-frou!
Picture above, if you can,
Eyes that could melt as the dew,
This was the Pompadour's fan!

See how they rise at the sight,

Thronging the Œil de Bœuf through.
Courtiers as butterflies bright,

Beauties that Fragonard drew,

Talon-rouge, falbala, queue,
Cardinal, Duke,—to a man,

Eager to sigh or to sue,—
This was the Pompadour's fan!

Ah, but things more than polite
Hung on this toy, voyez-vous!
Matters of state and of might,
Things that great ministers do;
Things that, may be, overthrew
Those in whose brains they began
Here was the sign and the cue,—
This was the Pompadour's fan i

ENVOY

Where are the secrets it knew?
Weavings of plot and of plan?
—But where is the Pompadour, too?
This was the Pompadour's Fan!

Austin Dobson.

A LITTLE man, who muffins sold
When I was little too,
Carried a face of giant mould,
But tall he never grew.

His arms were legs for length and size.

His coat-tail touch'd his heels;

His brows were forests o'er his eyes,

His voice like waggon-wheels.

When fallen leaves together flock, And gusts begin to squall, And suns go down at six o'clock, You heard his muffin-call.

Born in the equinoctial blast, He came and shook his bell; And with the equinox he pass'd, But whither none could tell.

Some thought the monster turn'd to dew When muffins ceased to reign, And lay in buds the summer through, Till muffin-time again;

Or satyr, used the woods to rove, Or even old Caliban, Drawn by the lure of oven-stove To be a muffin-man. The dwarf was not a churlish elf,
Who thought folks stared to scoff;
But used deformity itself
To set his muffins off.

He stood at doors and talk'd with cooks, While strangers took his span; And grimly smiled at childhood's looks On him, the muffin-man.

When others fled from nipping frost, And hid from drenching skies, And when in fogs the street was lost, You saw his figure rise.

One night his tinkle did not sound, He failed each 'customed door; 'Twas first of an eternal round Of nights he walk'd no more.

When borne in arms, my infant eye
In restless search began;
The nursery-maid was wont to cry,
"See, John, the muffin-man."

My path, with things familiar spread,
Death's foot had seldom cross'd,
And when they said that John was dead,
I stood in wonder lost.

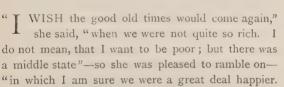
New muffin-men, from lamp to lamp, With careless glance I scan; For none can ever raze thy stamp, O John, thou muffin-man!

Thou standest snatch'd from time and storm,
A statue of the soul;
And round thy carved and goblin form
Past days—past days unroll!

We will not part—affection dim
This song shall help to fan,
And memory, firmer bound to him,
Shall keep her muffin-man.

A. J.

When we were Poor



"in which I am sure we were a great deal happier. A purchase is but a purchase, now that you have money enough and to spare. Formerly it used to be a triumph. When we coveted a cheap luxury (and O! how much ado I had to get you to consent in those times!)—we were used to have a debate two

Q

or three days before, and to weigh the for and against, and think what we might spare it out of, and what saving we could hit upon, that should be an equivalent. A thing was worth buying then, when we felt the money that we paid for it. . . . When you came home with twenty apologies for laying out a less number of shillings upon that print after Lionardo, which we christened the 'Lady Blanche'; when you looked at the purchase, and thought of the money—and thought of the money, and looked again at the picture—was there no pleasure in being a poor man? Now you have nothing to do but to walk into Colnaghi's, and buy a wilderness of Lionardos. Yet do you?"

Charles Lamb.

I SAW him once before,
As he passed by the door,
And again
The pavement stones resound,
As he totters o'er the ground
With his cane.

They say that in his prime,

Ere the pruning-knife of Time

Cut him down,

Not a better man was found By the Crier on his round

Through the town.

But now he walks the streets, And he looks at all he meets

Sad and wan,

And he shakes his feeble head, That it seems as if he said,

"They are gone."

The mossy marbles rest

On the lips that he has prest

In their bloom,

And the names he loved to hear

Have been carved for many a year

On the tomb.

My grandmamma has said,—
Poor old lady, she is dead
Long ago,—
That he had a Roman nose,
And his cheek was like a rose
In the snow.

But now his nose is thin,
And it rests upon his chin
Like a staff,
And a crook is in his back,
And a melancholy crack
In his laugh.

J know it is a sin

For me to sit and grin

At him here;
But the old three-cornered hat,
And the breeches, and all that,
Are so queer!

And if I should live to be
The last leaf upon the tree
In the spring,

Let them smile, as I do now, At the old forsaken bough

Where I cling.

O. W. Holmes.



"Now I'm sick to go 'Ome—go 'Ome—go 'Ome! No, 1 ain't mammysick, because my uncle brung me up, but I'm sick for London again; sick for the sounds of 'er, an' the sights of 'er, and the stinks of 'er; orange-peel and hasphalte an' gas comin' in over Vaux'all Bridge. Sick for the rail goin' down to Box 'Ill with your gal on your knee an' a new clay pipe in your face. That, an' the Stran' lights where you knows ev'ry one, an' the Copper that takes you up is a old friend that tuk you up before, when you was a little, smitchy boy lying loose 'tween the Temple an' the Dark Harches."

Rudyard Kipling viâ Stanley Ortheris.

LONDON AND THE ARTIST

And when the evening mist clothes the riverside with poetry, as with a veil, and the poor buildings lose themselves in the dim sky, and the tall chimneys become campanili, and the warehouses are palaces in the night, and the whole city hangs in the heavens, and fairy-land is before us—then the wayfarer hastens home; the working man and the cultured one, the wise man and the one of pleasure, cease to understand, as they have ceased to see, and Nature, who, for once, has sung in tune, sings her exquisite song to the artist alone, her son and her master her son in that he loves her, her master in that he knows her.

J. M'Neill Whistler.

Walpole's View 🛷

THINK what London would be, if the chief houses were in it, as in the cities in other countries, and not dispersed like great rarity-plums in a vast pudding of country. Well, it is a tolerable place as it is! Were I a physician, I would prescribe nothing but recipe ccclxv drachm. Londin. Would you know why I like London so much? Why, if the world must consist of so many fools as it does, I choose to take them in the gross, and not made in separate pills, as they are prepared in the country. Besides, there is no being alone but in a metropolis: the worst place in the world to find solitude is the country: questions grow there, and that unpleasant Christian commodity, neighbours. . .

I am more convinced every day, that there is not only no knowledge of the world out of a great city, but no decency, no practicable society—I had almost said not a virtue.

I revive after being in London an hour, like a member of Parliament's wife.

I am persuaded that it is the dampness of this 247

climate that gives me so much gout; and London, from the number of fires and inhabitants, must be the driest spot in the nation.

Though London increases every day, and Mr. Herschel has just discovered a new square or circus somewhere by the New Road in the Via Lactea, where the cows used to be fed, I believe you will think the town cannot hold all its inhabitants; so prodigiously the population is augmented. I have been twice going to stop my coach in Piccadilly (and the same has happened to Lady Aylesbury), thinking there was a mob; and it was only nymphs and swains sauntering or trudging. T'other morning, i.e. at two o'clock, I went to see Mrs. Garrick and Miss Hannah More at the Adelphi, and was stopped five times before I reached Northumberland House; for the tides of coaches, chariots, curricles, phaetons, &c., are endless. Indeed, the town is so extended, that the breed of chairs is almost lost; for Hercules and Atlas could not carry anybody from one end of this enormous capital to the other. How magnified would be the error of the young woman at St. Helena, who, some years ago, said to a captain of an Indiaman, "I suppose London is very empty when the India ships come out."

Horace Walpole.

FOR me, for me, these old retreats

Amid the world of London streets!

My eye is pleased with all it meets

In Bloomsbury.

I know how prim is Bedford Park, At Highgate oft I've heard the lark, Not these can lure me from my ark In Bloomsbury.

I know how green is Peckham Rye, And Syd'nham, flashing in the sky, But did I dwell there I should sigh For Bloomsbury.

I know where Maida Vale receives
The night dews on her summer leaves,
Not less my settled spirit cleaves
To Bloomsbury.

Some love the Chelsea river gales, And the slow barges' ruddy sails, And these I'll woo when glamour fails In Bloomsbury.

Enough for me in yonder square
To see the perky sparrows pair,
Or long laburnum gild the air
In Bloomsbury.

Enough for me in midnight skies
To see the moons of London rise,
And weave their silver fantasies
In Bloomsbury.

Oh, mine in snows and summer heats,
These good old Tory brick-built streets:
My eye is pleased with all it meets
In Bloomsbury.

Wilfred Whitten.

Hazlitt's View

T appears to me that there is an amiable mixture of two opposite characters in a person who chances to have passed his youth in London, and who has retired into the country for the rest of his life. We may find in such a one a social polish, a pastoral simplicity. He rusticates agreeably, and vegetates with a degree of sentiment. He comes to the next post-town to see for letters, watches the coaches as they pass, and eyes the passengers with a look of familiar curiosity, thinking that he too was a gay fellow in his time. He turns his horse's head down the narrow lane that leads homewards, puts on an old coat to save his wardrobe, and fills his glass nearer to the brim. As he lifts the purple juice to his lips and to his eye, and in the dim solitude that hems him round, thinks of the glowing line-

This bottle's the sun of our table-

another sun rises upon his imagination—the sun of his youth, the blaze of vanity, the glitter of the metropolis, "glares round his soul, and mocks his closing eyelids," the distant roar of coaches is in his ears—the pit stare upon him with a thousand eyes—Mrs. Siddons, Bannister, King, are before him—he starts as from a dream, and swears he will to London; but the expense, the length of way deters him, and he rises the next morning to trace the footsteps of the hare that has brushed the dewdrops from the lawn, or to attend a meeting of Magistrates!

Man in London becomes, as Mr. Burke has it, a sort of "public creature." He lives in the eye of the world, and the world in his. If he witnesses less of the details of private life, he has better opportunities of observing its larger masses and varied movements. He sees the stream of human life pouring along the streets-its comforts and embellishments piled up in the shops—the houses are proofs of the industry, the public buildings of the art and magnificence of man; while the public amusements and places of resort are a centre and support for social feeling. A playhouse alone is a school of humanity, where all eyes are fixed on the same gay or solemn scene, where smiles or tears are spread from face to face, and where a thousand hearts beat in unison! Look at the company in a country theatre (in comparison) and see the coldness, the sullenness, the want of sympathy, and the way in which they turn round to scan and scrutinise

one another. In London there is a *public*; and **each** man is part of it. We are gregarious, and affect the kind. We have a sort of abstract existence; and a community of ideas and knowledge (rather than local proximity) is the bond of society and good-fellowship.

I do not think there is anything deserving the name of society to be found out of London: and that for the two following reasons. First, there is neighbourhood elsewhere, accidental or unavoidable acquaintance: people are thrown together by chance or grow together like trees; but you can pick your society nowhere but in London. The very persons that of all others you would wish to associate with in almost every line of life (or at least of intellectual pursuit) are to be met with there. It is hard if out of a million of people you cannot find half a dozen to your liking. Individuals may seem lost and hid in the size of the place; but, in fact, from this very circumstance you are within two or three miles' reach of persons that without it you would be some hundreds apart from.

I like the country very well, if I want to enjoy my own company; but London is the only place for equal society, or where a man can say a good thing or express an honest opinion without subjecting himself to being insulted, unless he first lays his purse on the table to back his pretensions to talent or independence of spirit. I speak from experience.

London is the only place in which the child grows completely up into the man.

William Hazlitt.

November Blue

HEAVENLY colour! London town
Has blurred it from her skies
And, hooded in an earthly brown,
Unheaven'd the city lies.
No longer standard-like this hue
Above the broad road flies;
Nor does the narrow street the blue
Wear, slender pennon-wise.

But when the gold and silver lamps
Colour the London dew,
And, misted by the winter damps,
The shops shine bright anew—
Blue comes to earth, it walks the street,
It dyes the wide air through;
A mimic sky about their feet,
The throng go crowned with blue.

Mrs. Meynell.

An Island of Quiet \circ

0 0 0 0

In Holborn I went through an arched entrance, over which was "Staples Inn." In a court opening inwards from this there was a surrounding seclusion of quiet dwelling-houses, with beautiful green shrubbery and grass-plots in the court, and a great many sun-flowers in full bloom. The windows

were open; it was a lovely summer afternoon, and I have a sense that bees were humming in the court, though this may have been suggested by my fancy, because the sound would have been so well suited to the scene. A boy was reading at one of the windows. There was not a quieter spot in England than this, and it was very strange to have drifted into it so suddenly out of the bustle and rumble of Holborn; and to lose all this repose as suddenly, on passing through the arch of the outer court. In all the hundreds of years since London was built, it has not been able to sweep its roaring tide over that little island of quiet.

Nathaniel Hawthorne.

ST. JAMES'S STREET, of classic fame, For Fashion still is seen there:

St. James's street? I know the name,
I almost think I've been there!

Why, that's where Sacharissa sigh'd
When Waller read his ditty;

Where Byron lived, and Gibbon died,
And Alvanley was witty.

A famous Street! To yonder Park
Young Churchill stole in class-time:
Come, gaze on fifty men of mark,
And then recall the past time.

The plats at White's, the play at Crock's,
The bumpers to Miss Gunning;
The bonhomis of Charley Fox,
And Selwyn's ghastly funning.

The dear old Street of clubs and cribs,
As north and south it stretches,
Still seems to smack of Rolliad squibs,
And Gillray's fiercer sketches;
The quaint old dress, the grand old style,
The mots, the racy stories;
The wine, the dice, the wit, the bile—
The wit of Whigs and Tories.

At dusk, when I am strolling there,
Dim forms will rise around me;
Lepel flits past me in her chair,
And Congreve's airs astound me!
And once Nell Gwynne, a frail young Sprite,
Look'd kindly when I met her;
I shook my head, perhaps,—but quite
Forgot to quite forget her.

The Street is still a lively tomb

For rich, and gay, and clever;
The crops of dandies bud and bloom,
And die as fast as ever.

Now gilded youth loves cutty pipes,
And slang that's rather scaring;
It can't approach its prototypes
In taste, or tone, or bearing.

In Brummell's day of buckle shoe,
Lawn cravats, and roll collars,
They'd fight, and woo, and bet—and lose,
Like gentlemen and scholars:
I'm glad young men should go the pace,
I half forgive Old Rapid;
These louts disgrace their name and race—
So vicious and so vapid!

Worse times may come. Bon ton, indeed,
Will then be quite forgotten,
And all we much revere will speed
From ripe to worse than rotten:
Let grass then sprout between yon stones,
And owls then roost at Boodle's,
For Echo will hurl back the tones
Of screaming Yankee Doodles.

I love the haunts of old Cockaigne,
Where wit and wealth were squandered;
The halls that tell of hoop and train,
Where grace and rank have wander'd,
Those halls where ladies fair and leal
First ventured to adore me!
Something of that old love I feel
For this old Street before me.

F. Locker Lampson.

THE river that we know and love best - the river that sums up for us the beauty of London -lies between Waterloo Bridge and Chelsea, and the symbols of it are the barges. Up and down they drift with the tide, or lie at their moorings, broad and deep, grimy, yet beautiful in their strong curves, laden almost awash with all manner of goods; sometimes singly, oftener in strings with a noisy tugboat puffing outrageously at the head of the tow. But the tug is not doing the work; it is the river, whose laden body carries on steadfastly all these monstrous burdens, majestic in its motion, neither hasting nor resting, nor feeling the weight. That beauty—the grace of calm strength-no one can help feeling who looks at the stream, and, to gain a notion of its force, watches the race and swirl of all that weight of water round the piers. But the river is incomparable too for the mere charm of colour and line. You may see it vellow in the sun through fog, as if it really ran gold; often blue of a clear day; but oftenest of all, and still more beautiful, a silver grey, just broken, like a roughness on the metal, with flaws of wind or eddies. It is beautiful too in the dark, when you have merely the sense of its flow, and a steamer passes, its red light an eye in the gloom, its dark hull showing, and behind that a long trail of black heavy timber boats scarcely discerned. But the most beautiful time of all, here as elsewhere in London, and more

R

beautiful here than anywhere else, is just in the half light when the lamps are first lit.

Stephen Greynn.

ARTH has not anything to show more fair:
Dull would he be of soul who could pass by
A sight so touching in its majesty:
This city now doth like a garment wear
The beauty of the morning; silent, bare,
Ships, towers, domes, theatres, and temples lie
Open unto the fields, and to the sky;
All bright and glittering in the smokeless air.
Never did sun more beautifully steep
In his first splendour, valley, rock, or hill;
Ne'er saw I, never felt, a calm so deep!
The river glideth at his own sweet will:
Dear God! the very houses seem asleep;
And all that mighty heart is lying still!

William Wordsworth.

Ferdinand discovers London

0 0 0

SEVERAL hours had clapsed, when, awaking from a confused dream, in which Armine and all he had lately seen were blended together, he found his

fellow-travellers slumbering, and the mail dashing along through the illuminated streets of a great city. The streets were thickly thronged. Ferdinand stared at the magnificence of the shops blazing with lights, and the multitude of men and vehicles moving in all directions. The guard sounded his bugle with treble energy, and the coach suddenly turned through an arched entrance into the courtyard of an old-fashioned inn. His fellow-passengers started and rubbed their eyes.

"So! We have arrived, I suppose," grumbled one of these gentlemen, taking off his night-cap.

"Yes, gentlemen, I am happy to say our journey is finished," said a more polite voice, "and a very pleasant one I have found it. Porter, have the goodness to call me a coach."

"And one for me," added a gruff voice.

"Mr. Glastonbury," whispered the awe-struck Ferdinand, "is this London?"

"This is London: but we have yet two or three miles to go before we reach our quarters. I think we had better alight and look after our luggage. Gentlemen, good-evening!"

Mr. Glastonbury hailed a coach, into which, having safely deposited their portmanteaus, he and Ferdinand entered; but our young friend was so entirely overcome by his feelings and the genius of the place, that he was quite unable to make an observation. Each minute the streets seemed to grow more spacious and more brilliant, and the multitude more

dense and more excited. Beautiful buildings, too, rose before him; palaces, and churches, and streets, and squares of imposing architecture; to his inexperienced eye and unsophisticated spirit their route appeared a never-ending triumph. To the hackney-coachman, however, who had no imagination, and who was quite satiated with metropolitan experience, it only appeared that he had had an exceeding good fare, and that he was jogging up from Bishopsgate Street to Charing Cross. ... In spite of the strange clatter in the streets, Ferdinand slept well, and the next morning, after an early breakfast, himself and his fellow-traveller set out on their peregrinations. Young and sanguine, full of health and enjoyment, innocent and happy, it was with difficulty that Ferdinand could restrain his spirits as he mingled in the bustle of the streets. It was a bright, sunny morning, and although the end of June, the town was yet quite full.

"Is this Charing Cross, sir? I wonder if we shall ever be able to get over.—Is this the fullest part of the town, sir?—What a fine day, sir! How lucky we are in the weather!—We are lucky in everything!—Whose house is that?—Northumberland House!—Is it the Duke of Northumberland's?—Does he live there?—How I should like to see it! Is it very fine?—Who is that?—What is this?—The Admiralty! Oh, let me see the Admiralty!—The Horse Guards!—Oh! where, where? Let us set our watches by the Horse Guards. The guard of our coach always sets his watch by the Horse Guards. Mr. Glastonbury, which

is the best clock, the Horse Guards or St. Paul's?—Is that the Treasury? Can we go in?—That is Downing Street, is it?—I never heard of Downing Street.—What do they do in Downing Street?—Is this Charing Cross still, or is it Parliament Street?—Where does Charing Cross end, and where does Parliament Street begin? By Jove, I see Westminster Abbey!"

B. Disraeli. ("Henrietta Temple.")

"ACH, mein Lieber!" said he once, at midnight, when we had returned from the Coffee-house in rather earnest talk, "it is true sublimity to dwell "here. These fringes of lamplight, struggling up "through smoke and thousandfold exhalation, some "fathoms into the ancient reign of Night, what "thinks Boötes of them, as he leads his Hunting-"Dogs over the Zenith in their leash of sidereal "fire? That stifled hum of Midnight, when Traffic "has lain down to rest; and the chariot-wheels of "Vanity, still rolling here and there through distant "streets, are bearing her to Halls roofed-in, and "lighted to the due pitch for her; and only Vicæ and "Misery, to prowl or to moan like nightbirds, are "abroad: that hum, I say, like the stertorous, unquiet "slumber of sick Life, is heard in Heaven! Oh.

"under that hideous coverlet of vapours, and putre-"factions, and unumaginable gases, what a Ferment-"ing-vat lies simmering and hid! The joyful and "the sorrowful are there; men are dying there, men "are being born; men are praying,-on the other "side of a brick partition, men are cursing; and "around them all is the vast, void Night. The "proud Grandee still lingers in his perfumed saloons, "or reposes within damask curtains; Wretchedness "cowers into truckle-beds, or shivers hunger-stricken "into its lair of straw: in obscure cellars, Rouge "et Noir languidly emits its voice-of-destiny to "haggard hungry Villains; while Councillors of State "sit plotting, and playing their high chess-game, "whereof the pawns are Men. The Lover whispers "his mistress that the coach is ready; and she, full of "hope and fear, glides down, to fly with him over the "borders: the Thief, still more silently, sets-to his "picklocks and crowbars, or lurks in wait till the "watchmen first snore in their boxes. Gay mansions, "with supper-rooms and dancing-rooms, are full of "light and music and high-swelling hearts; but, in "the Condemned Cells, the pulse of life beats tremu-"lous and faint, and blood-shot eyes look out through "the darkness, which is around and within, for the "light of a stern last morning. Six men are to be "hanged on the morrow: comes no hammering from "the Rabenstein?-their gallows must even now be "o' building. Upwards of five-hundred-thousand "two-legged animals without feathers lie round us, in "horizontal position; their heads all in nightcaps, and "full of the foolishest dreams. Riot cries aloud, and "staggers and swaggers in his rank dens of shame; "and the Mother, with streaming hair, kneels over "her pallid dying infant, whose cracked lips only her "tears now moisten.—All these heaped and huddled "together, with nothing but a little carpentry and "masonry between them;—crammed in, like salted "fish in their barrel;—or weltering, shall I say, like "an Egyptian pitcher of tamed vipers, each struggling "to get its head above the others: such work goes "on under that smoke-counterpane!—But I, mein "Werther, sit above it all; I am alone with the "Stars."

Thomas Carlyle.
("Sartor Resartus.")

FLEET STREET! Fleet Street! Fleet Street in the morning,

With the old sun laughing out behind the dome of Paul's,

Heavy wains a-driving, merry winds a-striving,

White clouds and blue sky above the smokestained walls.

Fleet Street! Fleet Street! Fleet Street in the noontide, East and west the streets packed close, and roaring like the sea;

- With laughter and with sobbing we feel the world's heart throbbing,
 - And know that what is throbbing is the heart of you and me.
- Fleet Street! Fleet Street! Fleet Street in the evening,
 Darkness set with golden lamps down Ludgate Hill
 a-row:
- Oh! hark the voice o' th' city that breaks our hearts with pity,
 - That crazes us with shame and wrath, and makes us love her so.
- Fleet Street! Fleet Street! morning, noon, and star-light,
 - Through the never-ceasing roar come the great chimes clear and slow;
- "Good are life and laughter, though we look before and after,
 - And good to love the race of men a little ere we go."

 Alice Werner.

TWO LONDONERS: JOHNSON AND HIS BOSWELL

Johnson grown old, Johnson in the fulness of his fame and in the enjoyment of a competent fortune, is better known to us than any other man in history. Every thing about him, his coat, his wig, his figure, his face, his scrofula, his St. Vitus's dance, his rolling walk, his blinking eve, the outward signs which too clearly marked his approbation of his dinner, his insatiable appetite for fish-sauce and veal-pie with plums, his mextinguishable thirst for tea, his trick of touching the posts as he walked, his mysterious practice of treasuring up scraps of orange peel, his morning slumbers, his mid-night disputations, his contortions, his mutterings, his gruntings, his puffings, his vigorous, acute, and ready eloquence, his sarcastic wit, his vehemence, his insolence, his fits of tempestuous rage, his queer inmates, old Mr. Levett and blind Mrs. Williams, the cat Hodge and the negro Frank, all are as familiar to us as the objects by which we have been surrounded from childhood.

T. B. Macaulay.

I WISHED to make my chief residence in London, the great scene of ambition, instruction, and amusement a scene which was to me, comparatively speaking, a heaven upon earth.

Johnson. "Why, sir, I never knew any one who had such a gust for London as you have, and yet I cannot blame you for your wish to live there."

I suggested a doubt, that if I were to reside in London, the exquisite zest with which I relished it in occasional visits might go off, and I might grow tired of it.

Johnson. "Why, sir, you find no man, at all intellectual, who is willing to leave London. No, sir, when a man is tired of London, he is tired of life; for there is in London all that life can afford."

11

Johnson. "If a man walks out in the country, there is nobody to keep him from walking in again; but if a man walks out in London, he is not sure when

he shall walk in again. A great city is, to be sure, the school for studying life; and 'The proper study of mankind is man,' as Pope observes."

Boswell. "I fancy London is the best place for Society."

III

We dined tête-à-tête at the Mitre. . . . I regretted much leaving London, where I had formed many agreeable connections. "Sir," said he, "I don't wonder at it: no man fond of letters leaves London without regret."

IV

Talking of a London life, he said, "The happiness of London is not to be conceived but by those who have been in it. I will venture to say, there is more learning and science within the circumference of ten miles from where we now sit, than in all the rest of the kingdom."

Boswell. "The only disadvantage is, the great distance at which people live from one another."

Johnson. "Yes, sir; but that is occasioned by the largeness of it, which is the cause of all the other advantages."

V

It having been observed that there was little hospitality in London;

Johnson. "Nay, sir, any man who has a name, or who has the power of pleasing, will be very generally invited in London."

We walked in the evening in Greenwich Park. He asked me, I suppose by way of trying my disposition, "Is not this very fine?" Having no exquisite relish of the beauties of nature, and being more delighted with "the busy hum of men," I answered. "Yes, sir; but not equal to Fleet-street."

Johnson. "You are right, sir."

VII

Johnson. "... A man cannot know modes of life as well in Minorca as in London, but he may study mathematicks as well in Minorca."...

Boswell. "I own, sir, the spirits which I have in London make me do everything with more readiness and vigour. I can talk twice as much in London as anywhere else."

VIII

Johnson. "... Let us take a walk from Charingcross to White-chapel, through, I suppose, the greatest series of shops in the world. What is there in any of these shops (if you except gin-shops) that can do any human being any harm?"

Goldsmith. "Well, sir, I'll accept your challenge. The very next shop to Northumberland-house is a pickle-shop."

Johnson. "Well, sir; do we not know that a maid

can, in one afternoon, make pickles sufficient to serve a whole family for a year? nay, that five pickle-shops can serve all the kingdom. Besides, sir, there is no harm done to anybody by the making of pickles, or the eating of pickles."

IX

Johnson was much attached to London: he observed, that a man stored his mind better there than any where else; and that in remote situations a man's body might be feasted, but his mind was starved, and his faculties apt to degenerate, from want of exercise and competition. No place, he said, cured a man's vanity and arrogance so well as London; for as no man was either great or good per se, - but as compared with others not so good or great, he was sure to find in the metropolis many his equals, and some his superiors. He observed, that a man in London was in less danger of falling in love indiscreetly, than any where else; for there the difficulty of deciding between the conflicting pretensions of a vast variety of objects kept him safe. He told me he had frequently been offered country preferment, if he would consent to take Orders; but that he could not leave the improved society of the capital, or consent to exchange the exhilarating joys and splendid decorations of public life, for the obscurity, insipidity, and uniformity of remote situations.

Once, upon reading that line in the curious epitaph quoted in the *Spectator*,

Born in New England, did in London die;

he laughed, and said, "I do not wonder at this. It would have been strange, if, born in London, he had died in New England."

XI

Boswell. "... The airs in 'The Beggars' Opera,' many of which are very soft, never fail to render me gay, because they are associated with the warm sensations and high spirits of London."

XII

"Johnson. London is nothing to some people; but to a man whose pleasure is intellectual, London is the place. And there is no place where economy can be so well practised as in London: more can be had here for the money, even by ladies, than any where else. You cannot play tricks with your fortune in a small place, you must make a uniform appearance. Here a lady may have well-furnished apartments, and elegant dress, without any meat in her kitchen." I was amused by considering with how much ease and coolness he could write or talk to a friend, exhorting him not to suppose that happiness was not to be found in other places as in London; when he himself

was at all times sensible of its being, comparatively speaking, a heaven upon earth. The truth is, that by those who from sagacity, attention, and experience have learnt the full advantage of London, its preeminence over every other place, not only for variety of enjoyment, but for comfort, will be felt with a philosophical exultation. The freedom from remark and petty censure with which life may be passed there, is a circumstance which a man who knows the teasing restraint of a narrow circle must value highly. Mr. Burke, whose orderly and amiable domestick habits might make the eye of observation less irksome to him than to most men, said once very pleasantly in my hearing, "Though I have the honour to represent Bristol, I should not like to live there; I should be obliged to be so much upon my good behaviour." In London, a man may live in splendid society at one time, and in frugal retirement at another, without animadversion. There, and there alone, a man's own house is truly his castle, in which he can be in perfect safety from intrusion whenever he pleases. I never shall forget how well this was expressed to me one day by Mr. Meynell: "The chief advantage of London," said he, "is, that a man is always so near his burrow."

XIII

Talking of London, he observed, "Sir, if you wish to have a just notion of the magnitude of this city you must not be satisfied with seeing its great streets and squares, but must survey the innumerable little lanes and courts. It is not in the showy evolutions of buildings, but in the multiplicity of human habitations which are crowded together, that the wonderful immensity of London consists."

XIV

Dr. Johnson, on his return to town in 1762:—"I wandered about for five days, and took the first convenient opportunity of returning to a place where, if there is not much happiness, there is, at least, such a diversity of good and evil, that slight vexations do not fix upon the heart."

XV

He said, a country gentleman should bring his lady to visit London as soon as he can, that they may have agreeable topics for conversation when they are by themselves.

XVI

Johnson. "London is a good air for ladies."

XVII

Such was his love of London, so high a relish had he of its magnificent extent, and variety of intellectual entertainment, that he languished when absent from it, his mind having become quite luxurious from the long habit of enjoying the Metropolis; . . . he still found that such conversation as London affords could be found nowhere else.

273

S

XVIII

He said he was engaged to go out in the morning. "Early, sir?" said I.

Johnson. "Why, sir, a London morning does not go with the sun."

XIX

It was a delightful day: as we walked to St. Clement's church, I again remarked that Fleet-street was the most cheerful scene in the world. "Fleet-street," said I, "is in my mind more delightful than Tempe."

Johnson. "Aye, sir."

GOOD TOWNSMEN

. . . Where soft joys prevail, where people are convoked to pleasure and the philosopher looks on smiling and silent, where love and laughter and deifying wine abound, . . .

Many of the wisest, most virtuous, and most beneficent parts that are to be played upon the Theatre of Life are filled by gratuitous performers, and pass, among the world at large, as phases of idleness.

Robert Louis Stevenson,

WHEN fierce political debate
Throughout the isle was storming,
And Rads attacked the throne and state,
And Tories the reforming:
To calm the furious rage of each,
And right the land demented,
Heaven sent us Jolly Jack, to teach
The way to be contented.

Jack's bed was straw, 'twas warm and soft.

His chair, a three-legged stool;

His broken jug was emptied oft,

Yet, somehow, always full.

His mistress' portrait decked the wall,

His mirror had a crack;

Yet, gay and glad, though this was all

His wealth, lived Jolly Jack.

To give advice to avarice,

Teach pride its mean condition,

And preach good sense to dull pretence,

Was honest Jack's high mission.

Our simple statesman found his rule Of moral in the flagon, And held his philosophic school Beneath the "George and Dragon."

When village Solons cursed the Lords, And called the malt-tax sinful, Jack heeded not their angry words, But smiled and drank his skinful. And when men wasted health and lite In search of rank and riches. Jack marked aloof the paltry strife, And wore his threadbare breeches.

"I enter not the Church," he said, "But I'll not seek to rob it;" So worthy Jack Joe Miller read, While others studied Cobbett. His talk it was of feast and fun, His guide the Almanack; From youth to age thus gaily run The life of Jolly Jack.

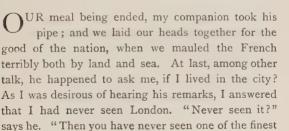
And when Jack prayed, as oft he would He humbly thanked his Maker, "I am," said he, "O Father good! Nor Catholic nor Quaker: Give each his creed, let each proclaim His catalogue of curses: I trust in Thee, and not in them, In Thee and in Thy mercies!

"Forgive me if, midst all Thy works,
No hint I see of damning,
And think there's faith among the Turks,
And hope for e'en the Brahmin.
Harmless my mind is and my mirth,
And kindly is my laughter;
I cannot see the smiling earth,
And think there's hell hereafter."

Jack died; he left no legacy,
Save that his story teaches:—
Content to peevish poverty;
Humility to riches.
Ye scornful great, ye envious small,
Come follow in his track;
We all were happier, if we all
Would copy Jolly Jack.

W. M. Thackeray.

The Travelling Tailor



sights in the whole world. Paris is but a dog-hole to it." There luckily hung a large map of London over the chimney-piece, which he immediately made me get from my chair to look at. "There," says he, "there's London for you.-You see it is bigger than the map of all England." He then led me about, with the end of his pipe, through all the principal streets from Hyde-Park to Whitechapel.-"That," says he, "is the River Thames-There's London Bridge There my Lord Mayor lives -That's Poule's -There the Monument stands: and now, if you was but on the top of it, you might see all the houses and churches in London." I expressed my astonishment at every particular; but I could hardly refrain laughing, when, pointing out to me Lincoln's-Inn Fields-"There," said he, "there all the noblemen live." At last, after having transported me all over the town, he set me down in Cheapside, "which," he said, "was the biggest street in the city. - And now," says he, "I'll show you where I live. -That's Bow church - and thereabouts- where my pipe is there -just there my shop stands." He concluded with a kind invitation to me to come and see him; and, pulling out a book of patterns from his coat pocket, assured me, that if I wanted any thing in his way, he could afford to let me have a bargain.

" The Connoisseur."

" A H! Tibbs, thou art an happy fellow," cried my companion, with looks of infinite pity: "I hope your fortune is as much improved as your understanding in such company?" "Improved. (replied the other,) you shall know, - but let it go no farther,-a great secret,-five hundred a-year to begin with.-My lord's word of honour for it-his lordship took me down in his own chariot vesterday, and we had a tête-à-tête dinner in the country, where we talked of nothing else."-"I fancy, you forgot, sir, (cried I,) you told us but this moment of your dining yesterday in town."-"Did I say so? (replied he coolly,) to be sure, if I said so, it was so. -Dined in town! egad, now I do remember I did dine in town; but I dined in the country too; for you must know, my boys, I eat two dinners. By the bye, I am grown as nice as the devil in my eating. I will tell you a pleasant affair about that. We were a select party of us to dine at Lady Grogram's, an affected piece; but let it go no farther; a secret; well, there happened to be no assafætida in the sauce to a turkey; upon which says I, I will hold a thousand guineas, and say done first, that -But, dear Drybone, you are an honest creature, lend me half a crown for a minute or two, or so, just till-But, harkee, ask me for it the next time we meet, or may be twenty to one but I forget to pay you." . . .

My little beau yesterday overtook me again in one

of the public walks, and slapping me on the shoulder, saluted me with an air of the most perfect familiarity. His dress was the same as usual, except that he had more powder in his hair, wore a dirtier shirt, a pair of temple spectacles, and his hat under his arm.

As I knew him to be a harmless, amusing little thing, I could not return his smiles with any degree of severity; so we walked forward on terms of the utmost intimacy, and in a few minutes discussed all the usual topics preliminary to particular conversation.

The oddities that marked his character, however, soon began to appear: he bowed to several well-dressed persons, who, by their manner of returning the compliment, appeared to be strangers. At intervals he drew out a pocket-book, seeming to make memorandums, before all the company, with much importance and assiduity. In this manner he led me through the length of the whole walk, fretting at his absurdities, and fancying myself laughed at not less than him by every spectator.

When we were got to the end of our procession, "Blast me, (cries he, with an air of vivacity,) I never saw the park so thin in my life before: there's no company at all to-day. Not a single face to be seen." "No company, (interrupted I peevishly,) no company where there is such a crowd! Why, man, there's too much. What are the thousands that have been laughing at us, but company!" "Lord, my dear, (returned he, with the utmost good humour,) you seem immensely chagrined; but, blast me, when the

world laughs at me, I laugh at the world, and so we are even. My Lord Trip, Bill Squash, the Creolian, and I, sometimes make a party at being ridiculous: and so we say and do a thousand things for the jokesake. But I see you are grave, and if you are for a fine, grave, sentimental companion, you shall dine with me and my wife to-day-I must insist on it. I will introduce you to Mrs. Tibbs, a lady of elegant qualifications as any in nature; she was bred, but that's between ourselves, under the inspection of the Countess of All-night. A charming body of voice: but no more of that, she shall give us a song. You shall see my little girl, too, Carolina Wilhelmina Amelia Tibbs, a sweet pretty creature. I design her for my Lord Drumstick's eldest son; but that's in friendship, let it go no farther; she's but six years old, and yet she walks a minuet, and plays on the guitar immensely already. I intend she shall be as perfect as possible in every accomplishment. In the first place, I will make her a scholar; I will teach her Greek myself, and learn that language purposely to instruct her; but let that be a secret."

Oliver Goldsmith.

Charles Lamb

THERE was Lamb himself, the most delightful, the most provoking, the most witty and sensible of men. He always made the best pun, and the best

remark in the course of the evening. His serious conversation, like his serious writing, is his best. No one ever stammered out such fine piquant, deep, eloquent things in half a dozen half-sentences as he does. His jests scald like tears; and he probes a question with a play upon words. What a keen, laughing, hare-brained vein of home-felt truth! What choice venom! How often did we cut into the haunch of letters, while we discussed the haunch of mutton on the table! How we skimmed the cream of criticism! How we got into the heart of controversy! How we picked out the marrow of authors! "And, in our flowing cups, many a good name and true was freshly remembered." Recollect 'most sage and critical reader) that in all this I was but a guest! Need I go over the names? They were but the old everlasting set-Milton and Shakespeare, Pope and Dryden, Steele and Addison, Swift and Gay, Fielding, Smollett, Sterne, Richardson, Hogarth's prints, Claude's landscapes, the Cartoons at Hampton Court, and all those things that, having once been, must ever be. The Scotch Novels had not then been heard of; so we said nothing about them. In general, we were hard upon the moderns. The author of the "Rambler" was only tolerated in Boswell's "Life" of him; and it was as much as any one could do to edge in a word for "Junius." Lamb could not bear "Gil Blas." This was a fault. I remember the greatest triumph I ever had was in persuading him, after some years' difficulty, that Fielding was better than Smollett.

On one occasion, he was for making out a list of persons famous in history that one would wish to see again—at the head of which were Pontius Pilate, Sir Thomas Browne, and Dr. Faustus-but we black-balled most of his list! But with what a gusto would he describe his favourite authors, Donne, or Sir Philip Sidney, and call their most crabbed passages delicious! He tried them on his palate as epicures taste olives, and his observations had a smack in them, like a roughness on the tongue. With what discrimination he hinted a defect in what he admired most—as in saying that the display of the sumptuous banquet in "Paradise Regained" was not in true keeping, as the simplest fare was all that was necessary to tempt the extremity of hunger-and stating that Adam and Eve in "Paradise Lost" were too much like married people.

W. Hazlitt.

Mrs. Battle ϕ ϕ ϕ ϕ

"A CLEAR fire, a clean hearth, and the rigour of the game." This was the celebrated wish of old Sarah Battle (now with God), who, next to her devotions, loved a good game at whist. She was none of your lukewarm gamesters, your half-and-half players, who have no objection to take a hand, if you want one to make up a rubber; who affirm that they have no pleasure in winning; that they like to win one game

and lose another; that they can while away an hour very agreeably at a card-table, but are indifferent whether they play or no; and will desire an adversary, who has slipt a wrong card, to take it up and play another. These insufferable triflers are the curse of a table. One of these flies will spoil a whole pot. Of such it may be said, that they do not play at cards, but only play at playing at them.

Sarah Battle was none of that breed. She detested them, as I do, from her heart and soul; and would not, save upon a striking emergency, willingly seat herself at the same table with them. She loved a thorough-paced partner, a determined enemy. She took, and gave, no concessions. She hated favours. She never made a revoke, nor ever passed it over in her adversary without exacting the utmost forfeiture. She fought a good fight: cut and thrust. She held not her good sword (her cards) "like a dancer." She sat bolt upright; and neither showed you her cards, nor desired to see yours. All people have their blind side—their superstitions; and I have heard her declare, under the rose, that Hearts was her favourite suit.

I never in my life—and I knew Sarah Battle many of the best years of it—saw her take out her snuff-box when it was her turn to play; or snuff a candle in the middle of a game; or ring for a servant, till it was fairly over. She never introduced or connived at miscellaneous conversation during its process. As she emphatically observed, cards were cards: and if I

ever saw unmingled distaste in her fine last-century countenance, it was at the airs of a young gentleman of a literary turn, who had been with difficulty persuaded to take a hand; and who, in his excess of candour, declared that he thought there was no harm in unbending the mind now and then, after serious studies, in recreations of that kind! She could not bear to have her noble occupation, to which she wound up her faculties, considered in that light. It was her business, her duty, the thing she came into the world to do,-and she did it. She unbent her mind afterwards-over a book. . . . No inducement could ever prevail upon her to play at any game, where chance entered into the composition, for nothing. Chance, she would argue—and here again, admire the subtlety of her conclusion !- chance is nothing, but where something else depends upon it. It is obvious, that cannot be glory. What rational cause of exultation could it give to a man to turn up size ace a hundred times together by himself? or before spectators, where no stake was depending?--Make a lottery of a hundred thousand tickets with but one fortunate number-and what possible principle of our nature, except stupid wonderment, could it gratify to gain that number as many times successively, without a prize?-Therefore she disliked the mixture of chance in backgammon, where it was not played for money. She called it foolish, and those people idiots, who were taken with a lucky hit under such circumstances. Games of pure skill were as little to her fancy. Played for a stake,

they were a mere system of over-reaching. Played for glory, they were a mere setting of one man's wit, -his memory, or combination-faculty rather - against another's; like a mock engagement at a review, bloodless and profitless.—She could not conceive a game wanting the spritely infusion of chance,—the handsome excuses of good fortune. Two people playing at chess in a corner of a room whilst whist was stirring in the centre, would inspire her with unsufferable horror and ennui. Those well-cut similitudes of Castles, and Knights, the imagery of the board, she would argue (and I think in this case justly), were entirely misplaced and senseless. Those hard-head contests can in no instance ally with the fancy. They reject form and colour. A pencil and dry slate (she used to say) were the proper arena for such comhatants.

Charles Lamb.

Let us now summon the shade of another departed victim—Fitzpatrick Smart, Esq. He too, through a long life, had been a vigilant and enthusiastic collector, but after a totally different fashion. He was far from omnivorous. He had a principle of selection peculiar and separate from all other's, as was his own individuality from other men's. You could not classify his library according to any of the accepted

nomenclatures peculiar to the initiated. He was not a black-letter man, or a tall copyist, or an uncut man, or a rough-edge man, or an early-English-dramatist, or an Elzevirian, or a broadsider, or a pasquinader, or an old-brown-calf man, or a Grangerite, or a tawny-moroccoite, or a gilt-topper, a marbled-insider, or an editio princeps man; neither did he come under any of the more vulgar classification of collectors whose thoughts run more upon the usefulness for study than upon the external conditions of their library. such as those who affect science, or the classics, or English poetic and historical literature. There was no way of defining his peculiar walk save by his own name - it was the Fitzpatrick-Smart walk. In fact, it wound itself in infinite windings through isolated spots of literary scenery, if we may so speak, in which he took a personal interest. There were historical events, bits of family history, chiefly of a tragic or a scandalous kind, -efforts of art or of literary genius on which, through some hidden intellectual law, his mind and memory loved to dwell; and it was in reference to these that he collected. If the book were the one desired by him, no anxiety and toil, no payable price, was to be grudged for its acquisition. It the book were an inch out of his own line, it might be trampled in the mire for aught he cared, be it as rare or costly as it could be.

It was difficult, almost impossible, for others to predicate what would please this wayward sort of taste, and he was the torment of the book-caterers, who were sure of a princely price for the right article, but might have the wrong one thrown in their teeth with contumely. It was a perilous, but, if successful, a gratifying thing to present him with a book. If it happened to hit his fancy, he felt the full force of the compliment, and overwhelmed the giver with his courtly thanks. But great observation and tact were required for such an adventure. The chances against an ordinary thoughtless gift-maker were thousands to one; and those who were acquainted with his strange nervous temperament, knew that the existence within his dwelling-place of any book not of his own special kind, would impart to him the sort of feeling of uneasy horror which a bee is said to feel when an earwig comes into its cell. Presentation copies by authors were among the chronic torments of his existence. While the complacent author was perhaps pluming himself on his liberality in making the judicious gift, the recipient was pouring out all his sarcasm, which was not feeble or slight, on the odious object, and wondering why an author could have entertained against him so steady and enduring a malice as to take the trouble of writing and printing all that rubbish with no better object than disturbing the peace of mind of an inoffensive old man. Every tribute from such dona ferentes cost him much uneasiness and some want of sleep-for what could he do with it? It was impossible to make merchandise of it, for he was every inch a gentleman. He could not burn it, for under an acrid exterior he had

a kindly nature. It was believed, indeed, that he had established some limbo of his own, in which such unwelcome commodities were subject to a kind of burial or entombment, where they remained in existence, yet were decidedly outside the circle of his household gods.

These gods were a pantheon of a lively and grotesque aspect, for he was a hunter after other things besides books. His acquisitions included pictures, and the various commodities which, for want of a distinctive name, auctioneers call "miscellaneous articles of vertu." He started on his accumulating career with some old family relics, and these, perhaps, gave the direction to his subsequent acquisitions, for they were all, like his books, brought together after some self-willed and peculiar law of association that pleased himself. A bad, even an inferior, picture he would not have—for his taste was exquisite—unless, indeed, it had some strange history about it, adapting it to his wayward fancies, and then he would adopt the badness as a peculiar recommendation, and point it out with some pungent and appropriate remark to his friends. But though, with these peculiar exceptions, his works of art were faultless, no dealer could ever calculate on his buying a picture, however high in artistic merit or tempting as a bargain. With his ever-accumulating collection, in which tiny sculpture and brilliant colour predominated, he kept a sort of fairy world around him. But each one of the mob of curious things he preserved had some story linking it with others, or with his peculiar fancies, and each one had its precise place in a sort of *epos*, as certainly as each of the persons in the confusion of a pantomime or a farce has his own position and functions.

After all, he was himself his own greatest curiosity. He had come to manhood just after the period of gold-laced waistcoats, small-clothes, and shoe-buckles, otherwise he would have been long a living memorial of these now antique habits. It happened to be his lot to preserve down to us the earliest phase of the pantaloon dynasty. So, while the rest of the world were booted or heavy shod, his silk-stockinged feet were thrust into pumps of early Oxford cut, and the predominant garment was the surtout, blue in colour, and of the original make before it came to be called a frock. Round his neck was wrapped an ante-Brummelite neckerchief (not a tie), which projected in many wreaths like a great poultice-and so he took his walks abroad, a figure which he could himself have turned into admirable ridicule.

One of the mysteries about him was, that his clothes, though unlike any other person's, were always old. This characteristic could not even be accounted for by the supposition that he had laid in a sixty years' stock in his youth, for they always appeared to have been a good deal worn. The very umbrella was in keeping—it was of green silk, an obsolete colour ten years ago—and the handle was of a peculiar crosier-like formation in cast-horn,

obviously not obtainable in the market. His face was ruddy, but not with the ruddiness of youth; and, bearing on his head a Brutus wig of the light-brown hair which had long ago legitimately shaded his brow, when he stood still-except for his linen, which was snowy white-one might suppose that he had been shot and stuffed on his return home from college, and had been sprinkled with the frowzy mouldiness which time imparts to stuffed animals and other things, in which a semblance to the freshness of living nature is vainly attempted to be preserved. So if he were motionless; but let him speak, and the internal freshness was still there, an ever-blooming garden of intellectual flowers. His antiquated costume was no longer grotesque-it harmonised with an antiquated courtesy and high-bred gentleness of manner, which he had acquired from the best sources, since he had seen the first company in his day, whether for rank or genius. And conversation and manner were far from exhausting his resources. He had a wonderful pencil—it was potent for the beautiful, the terrible, and the ridiculous; but it took a wayward wilful course, like everything else about him. He had a brilliant pen, too, when he chose to wield it; but the idea that he should exercise any of these his gifts in common display before the world, for any even of the higher motives that make people desire fame and praise, would have sickened him. His faculties were his own as much as his collection, and to be used according to his caprice and pleasure. So fluttered through existence one who, had it been his fate to have his own bread to make, might have been a great man. Alas for the end! Some curious annotations are all that remain of his literary powers—some drawings and etchings in private collections all of his artistic. His collection, with its long train of legends and associations, came to what he himself must have counted as dispersal. He left it to his housekeeper, who, like a wise woman, converted it into cash while its mysterious reputation was fresh. Huddled in a great auction-room, its several catalogued items lay in humiliating contrast with the decorous order in which they were wont to be arranged. Sic transit gloria mundi.

John Hill Burton.

MY pleasant friend JEM WHITE was so impressed with a belief of metamorphoses like this frequently taking place, that in some sort to reverse the wrongs of fortune in their poor changelings, he instituted an annual feast of chimney-sweepers, at which it was his pleasure to officiate as host and waiter. It was a solemn supper held in Smithfield, upon the yearly return of the fair of St. Bartholomew. Cards were issued a week before to the master-sweeps in and about the metropolis, confining the invitation

to their younger fry. Now and then an elderly stripling would get in among us, and be goodnaturedly winked at; but our main body were infantry. One unfortunate wight, indeed, who, relying upon his dusky suit, had intruded himself into our party, but by tokens was providentially discovered in time to be no chimney-sweeper (all is not soot which looks so), was quoited out of the presence with universal indignation, as not having on the wedding garment: but in general the greatest harmony prevailed. The place chosen was a convenient spot among the pens at the north side of the fair, not so far distant as to be impervious to the agreeable hubbub of that vanity; but remote enough not to be obvious to the interruption of every gaping spectator in it. The guests assembled about seven. In those little temporary parlours three tables were spread with napery, not so fine as substantial, and at every board a comely hostess presided with her pan of hissing sausages. The nostrils of the young rogues dilated at the savour. JAMES WHITE, as head waiter, had charge of the first table; and myself, with our trusty companion BIGOD, ordinarily ministered to the other two. There was clambering and jostling, you may be sure, who should get at the first table-for Rochester in his maddest days could not have done the humours of the scene with more spirit than my friend. After some general expression of thanks for the honour the company had done him, his inaugural ceremony was to clasp the greasy waist of old dame Ursula (the

fattest of the three), that stood frying and fretting, half-blessing, half-cursing "the gentleman," and imprint upon her chaste lips a tender salute, whereat the universal host would set up a shout that tore the concave, while hundreds of grinning teeth startled the night with their brightness. O it was a pleasure to see the sable younkers lick in the unctuous meat, with his more unctuous sayings-how he would fit the tit bits to the puny mouths, reserving the lengthier links for the seniors—how he would intercept a morsel even in the jaws of some young desperado, declaring it "must to the pan again to be browned, for it was not fit for a gentleman's eating"-how he would recommend this slice of white bread, or that piece of kissing-crust, to a tender juvenile, advising them all to have a care of cracking their teeth, which were their best patrimony, -how genteelly he would deal about the small ale, as if it were wine, naming the brewer, and protesting, if it were not good, he should lose their custom; with a special recommendation to wipe the lip before drinking. Then we had our toasts-"The King,"-the "Cloth,"-which, whether they understood or not, was equally diverting and flattering; - and for a crowning sentiment, which never failed, "May the Brush supersede the Laurel." All these, and fifty other fancies, which were rather felt than comprehended by his guests, would he utter, standing upon tables, and prefacing every sentiment with a "Gentlemen, give me leave to propose so and so," which was a prodigious comfort to those young

orphans; every now and then stuffing into his mouth (for it did not do to be squeamish on these occasions) indiscriminate pieces of those reeking sausages, which pleased them mightily, and was the savouriest part, you may believe, of the entertainment.

Charles Lamb.

W. 0 0 0 0 0 0

I F you had walked to what was then Sweet Auburn by the pleasant Old Road on some Lynn. by the pleasant Old Road, on some June morning thirty years ago, you would very likely have met two other characteristic persons, both phantasmagoric now, and belonging to the past. Fifty years earlier, the scarlet-coated, rapiered figures of Vassall, Lechmere, Oliver, and Brattle creaked up and down there on red-heeled shoes, lifting the ceremonious threecornered hat, and offering the fugacious hospitalities of the snuff-box. They are all shadowy alike now, not one of your Estruscan Lucumos or Roman Consuls more so, my dear Storg. First is W., his queue slender and tapering, like the tail of a violet crab, held out horizontally by the high collar of his shepherd's-grey overcoat, whose style was of the latest when he studied at Leyden in his hot youth. The age of cheap clothes sees no more of those faithful old garments, as proper to their wearers and as distinctive as the barks of trees, and by long use

interpenetrated with their very nature. Nor do we see so many Humors (still in the old sense) now that every man's soul belongs to the Public, as when social distinctions were more marked, and men felt that their personalities were their castles, in which they could intrench themselves against the world. Now-a-days men are shy of letting their true selves be seen, as if in some former life they had committed a crime, and were all the time afraid of discovery and arrest in this. Formerly they used to insist on your giving the wall to their peculiarities, and you may still find examples of it in the parson or the doctor of retired villages. One of W.'s oddities was touching. A little brook used to run across the street, and the sidewalk was carried over it by a broad stone. Of course there is no brook now. What use did that little glimpse of a ripple serve, where the children used to launch their chip fleets? W., in going over this stone, which gave a hollow resonance to the tread, had a trick of striking upon it three times with his cane, and muttering, "Tom, Tom, Tom!" I used to think he was only mimicking with his voice the sound of the blows, and possibly it was that sound which suggested his thought, for he was remembering a favourite nephew, prematurely dead. Perhaps Tom had sailed his boats there; perhaps the reverberation under the old man's foot hinted at the hollowness of life; perhaps the fleeting eddies of the water brought to mind the fugaces annos. W., like P., wore amazing spectacles, fit to transmit no smaller image than the

page of mightiest folios of Dioscorides or Hercules de Saxonia, and rising full-disked upon the beholder like those prodigies of two moons at once, portending change to monarchs. The great collar disallowing any independent rotation of the head. I remember he used to turn his whole person in order to bring their foci to bear upon an object. One can fancy that terrified Nature would have yielded up her secrets at once, without cross-examination, at their first glare. Through them he had gazed fondly into the great mare's-nest of Junius, publishing his observations upon the eggs found therein in a tall octavo. It was he who introduced vaccination to this Western World. Malicious persons disputing his claim to this distinction, he published this advertisement: "Lost, a gold snuff-box, with the inscription, 'The Jenner of the Old World to the Jenner of the New.' Whoever shall return the same to Dr. — shall be suitably rewarded." It was never returned. Would the search after it have been as fruitless as that of the alchemist after his equally imaginary gold? Malicious persons persisted in believing the box as visionary as the claim it was meant to buttress with a semblance of reality. He used to stop and say good-morning kindly, and pat the shoulder of the blushing schoolboy who now, with the fierce snowstorm wildering without, sits and remembers sadly those old meetings and partings in the June sunshine.

J. R. Lowell.

HE was a large, plain, fair-faced Moravian preacher, turned physican. He was an honest man, but vain of he knew not what. He was once sitting where Sarratt was playing a game at chess without seeing the board; and after remaining for some time absorbed in silent wonder, he turned suddenly to me and said, "Do you know, Mr. Hazlitt, that I think there is something I could do?" "Well, what is that?" "Why, perhaps you would not guess, but I think I could dance, I'm sure I could; ay, I could dance like Vestris!"--Sarratt, who was a man of various accomplishments (among others one of the Fancy), afterwards bared his arm to convince us of his muscular strength, and Mrs. Whittle going out of the room with another lady, said, "Do you know, Madam, the Doctor is a great jumper!" Molière could not outdo this. Never shall I forget his pulling off his coat to eat beaf-steaks on equal terms with Martin Burney. Life is short, but full of mirth and pastime, did we not so soon forget what we have laughed at, perhaps that we may not remember what we have cried at !- Sarratt the chess-player was an extraordinary man. He had the same tenacious, epileptic faculty in other things that he had at chess, and could no more get any other ideas out of his mind than he could those of the figures on the board. He was a great reader, but had not the least taste. Indeed, the violence of his memory tyrannised over and destroyed all power of selection. He could repeat Ossian by heart, without knowing the best passage from the worst; and did not perceive he was tiring you to death by giving you an account of the breed, education, and manners of fighting-dogs for hours together. The sense of reality quite superseded the distinction between the pleasurable and the painful. He was altogether a mechanical philosopher.

William Hazlitt.

J. F. 0 0 0 0 0 0

A ND this reminds me of J. F., who, also crossed in love, allowed no mortal eye to behold his face for many years. The eremitic instinct is not peculiar to the Thebais, as many a New England village can testify; and it is worthy of consideration that the Romish Church has not forgotten this among her other points of intimate contact with human nature. F. became purely vespertinal, never stirring abroad till after dark. He occupied two rooms, migrating from one to the other, as the necessities of housewifery demanded, thus shunning all sight of womankind, and being practically more solitary in his dual apartment than Montaigne's Dean of St. Hilaire in his single one. When it was requisite that he should put his signature to any legal instrument, (for he was an anchorite of ample means,) he wrapped himself in a blanket, allowing nothing to be seen but the hand which acted as scribe. What impressed us boys more than anything else was the rumour that he had suffered his beard to grow,-such an anti-Sheffieldism being almost unheard of in those days, and the peculiar ornament of man being associated in our minds with nothing more recent than the patriarchs and apostles, whose effigies we were obliged to solace ourselves with weekly in the Family Bible. He came out of his oysterhood at last, and I knew him well, a kind-hearted man, who gave annual sleigh-rides to the town-paupers, and supplied the poor children with school-books. His favourite topic of conversation was Eternity, and, like many other worthy persons, he used to fancy that meaning was an affair of aggregation, and that he doubled the intensity of what he said by the sole aid of the multiplication-table. "Eternity!" he used to say, "it is not a day; it is not a year; it is not a hundred years; it is not a thousand years; it is not a million years; no, sir," (the sir being thrown in to recall wandering attention,) "it is not ten million years!" and so on, his enthusiasm becoming a mere frenzy when he got among his sextillions, till I sometimes wished he had continued in retirement. He used to sit at the open window during thunder-storms, and had a Grecian feeling about death by lightning. In a certain sense he had his desire, for he died suddenly, not by fire from heaven, but by the red flash of apoplexy, leaving his whole estate to charitable uses.

J. R. Lowell.

T is not likely that any one will now see the game of fives played in its perfection for many years to come-for Cavanagh is dead, and has not left his peer behind him. It may be said, that there are things of more importance than striking a ball against a wall—there are things, indeed, which make more noise and do as little good, such as making war and peace, making speeches and answering them, making verses and blotting them, making money and throwing it away. But the game of fives is what no one despises who has ever played at it. It is the finest exercise for the body, and the best relaxation for the mind. The Roman poet said, that "Care mounted behind the horseman and stuck to his skirts." But this remark would not have applied to the fives-player. He who takes to playing at fives is twice young. He feels neither the past nor the future "in the instant." Debts, taxes, "domestic treason, foreign levy, nothing can touch him further." He has no other wish, no other thought, from the moment the game begins, but that of striking the ball, of placing it, of making it! This Cavanagh was sure to do. Whenever he touched the ball, there was an end of the chase. His eye was certain, his hand fatal, his presence of mind complete. He could do what he pleased, and he always knew exactly what to do. He saw the whole game, and played it; took instant advantage of his adversary's weakness, and recovered balls, as if by a

miracle and from sudden thought, that every one gave for lost. He had equal power and skill, quickness, and judgment. He could either outwit his antagonist by finesse, or beat him by main strength. Sometimes, when he seemed preparing to send the ball with the full swing of his arm, he would by a slight turn of his wrist drop it within an inch of the line. In general, the ball came from his hand, as if from a racket, in a straight horizontal line; so that it was in vain to attempt to overtake or stop it. As it was said of a great orator that he never was at a loss for a word, and for the properest word, so Cavanagh always could tell the degree of force necessary to be given to a ball, and the precise direction in which it should be sent. He did his work with the greatest ease; never took more pains than was necessary; and while others were fagging themselves to death, was as cool and collected as if he had just entered the court. His style of play was as remarkable as his power of execution. He had no affectation, no trifling. He did not throw away the game to show off an attitude, or try an experiment. He was a fine, sensible, manly player, who did what he could, but that was more than any one else could even affect to do. His blows were not undecided and ineffectuallumbering like Mr. Wordsworth's epic poetry, nor wavering like Mr. Coleridge's lyric prose, nor short of the mark like Mr. Brougham's speeches, nor wide of it like Mr. Canning's wit, nor foul like the "Quarterly," not let balls like the "Edinburgh

Review." Cobbett and Junius together would have made a Cavanagh. He was the best up-hill player in the world; even when his adversary was fourteen. he would play on the same or better, and as he never flung away the game through carelessness and conceit, he never gave it up through laziness or want of heart. The only peculiarity of his play was, that he never volleyed, but let the balls hop; but if they rose an inch from the ground, he never missed having them. There was not only nobody equal, but nobody second to him. It is supposed that he could give any other player half the game, or beat him with his left hand. . . . Cavanagh died from the bursting of a blood-vessel, which prevented him from playing for the last two or three years. This, he was often heard to say, he thought hard upon him. He was fast recovering, however, when he was suddenly carried off, to the regret of all who knew him. As Mr. Peel made it a qualification of the present Speaker, Mr. Manners Sutton, that he was an excellent moral character, so Tack Cayanagh was a zealous Catholic, and could not be persuaded to eat meat on a Friday, the day on which he died. We have paid this willing tribute to his memory.

> "Let no rude hand deface it, And his forlorn 'Hic Jacet.'"

> > William Hazlitt.

N the first rank of ever-faithful book-hunters we must place Xavier Marmier. His specialty was books in foreign languages, from Italian to the languages of the North, popular tales, and all that we to-day know as folk-lore. And, besides collecting these books, he made frequent and distant journeys. The only books he did not like finding in the stallkeeper's box were those he bought with most eagerness; he knew from long experience what number of excellent books were to be found on the parapets, and he could not suffer any of his to remain there. Ardently and continuously did he make a clean sweep of Marmiers, and such were the sympathy and respect with which he was surrounded that no one attempted to take advantage of this vainglorious but inoffensive mania by exaggerating the price, or by buying here and there in order to sell to him again the works of the worthy book-hunter, which are by no means rare in second-hand shops. Book-hunting was for this academician such a serious function that he wore a special costume for the purpose; he could stow away bundles of books in his pockets, which were numerous and as deep as sacks. But in no other respect did he resemble the remarkable bibliomaniac of the Vie de Bohème. Of perfect politeness, in which were revived the best traditions of the old régime, Xavier Marmier never forgot after a bargain to offer the stall-keeper a cigarette, or, if the stall-keeper were a

woman, to take a sweetmeat-box from his pocket and beg her to accept a chocolate pastille.

Anecdotes abound regarding this amiable man of letters; a respectable collection could be made of *Marmierana*. Here are one or two, to stimulate the appetite:—

Not long ago M. Marmier bought for two sous a book which seemed to interest him greatly; to run through it after he had bought it he sat down on the stall-keeper's seat, after offering him a smoke. A moment afterwards he said to him: "Ah! mon ami, you would not believe how pleased I am; I have been looking for this work for ten years;" and he put a five-franc piece into the hand of the astonished dealer.

Another time he had just bought at a low price a book of no importance, which he thought might some day come in useful, when it came on to rain, and he had to take shelter on the terrace of a neighbouring café. He asked for a glass of milk, and began to examine the volume. In turning over the leaves he came to two stuck together, and on separating them found a hundred-franc note—hidden there by some bibliophile. At this moment he distinctly heard somebody close to him saying so sorrowfully, "Tomorrow I have to pay up. My wife and children will be in the street. I will sell the whole shop to-day. I have only taken six sous, which a gentleman with a ribbon gave me, and the day is over now the rain has come. Good-bye to trade, as far as I am con-

cerned!" The "gentleman with a ribbon" Marmier recognised as himself; the man who was groaning at the neighbouring table was none other than the stall-keeper who had sold him the book in which he had just made such an unlikely find. The academician rose, took the stall-keeper's hand, and slipped into it the hundred-franc note. "Look here, my friend," he said, "you forgot what was in the book you sold me just now. I return it to you!"

Finally, in his will he inserted a clause which deserves to be quoted at length: "In remembrance of the happy moments I have passed among the bookstall-keepers on the quays of the left bank—moments which I reckon among the pleasantest of my life—I leave to these worthy stall-keepers a sum of 1000 francs. I desire that this amount shall be expended by these good and honest dealers, who number fifty or thereabouts, in paying for a jolly dinner and in spending an hour in conviviality and in thinking of me. This will be my acknowledgment for the many hours I have lived intellectually in my almost daily walks on the quays between the Pont Royal and the Pont Saint-Michel."

Octave Uzanne.

Heu pietas! heu prisca sides!-

Virg., Æn. vi. 878.

Mirror of ancient faith!—
Undaunted worth! Inviolable truth!

Dryden.

WE last night received a piece of ill-news at our club which very sensibly afflicted every one of us. I question not but my readers themselves will be troubled at the hearing of it. To keep them no longer in suspense, Sir Roger de Coverley is dead. He departed this life at his house in the country, after a few weeks' sickness. Sir Andrew Freeport has a letter from one of his correspondents in those parts, that informs him the old man caught a cold at the county sessions, as he was very warmly promoting an address of his own penning, in which he succeeded according to his wishes. But this particular comes from a whig justice of peace, who was always Sir Roger's enemy and antagonist. I have letters both from the chaplain and Captain Sentry, which mention nothing of it, but are filled with many particulars to the honour of the good old man. I have likewise a letter from the butler, who took so much care of me last summer when I was at the knight's house. As my friend the butler mentions, in the simplicity of his heart, several circumstances the others have passed over in silence, I shall give my reader a copy of his letter, without any alteration or diminution.

"HONOURED SIR,-Knowing that you was my old master's good friend, I could not forbear sending you the melancholy news of his death, which has afflicted the whole country, as well as his poor servants, who loved him, I may say, better than we did our lives. I am afraid he caught his death the last county-sessions, where he would go to see justice done to a poor widow woman, and her fatherless children, that had been wronged by a neighbouring gentleman; for you know, sir, my good master was always the poor man's friend. Upon his coming home, the first complaint he made was, that he had lost his roast-beef stomach, not being able to touch a sirloin, which was served up according to custom; and you know he used to take great delight in it. From that time forward he grew worse and worse, but still kept a good heart to the last. Indeed, we were once in great hopes of his recovery, upon a kind message that was sent him from the widow lady whom he had made love to the forty last years of his life; but this only proved a lightning before death. He has bequeathed to this lady, as a token of his love, a great pearl necklace, and a couple of silver bracelets set with jewels, which belonged to my good old lady his mother. He has bequeathed the fine white gelding that he used to ride a hunting upon to his chaplain, because he thought he would be kind to him; and has left you all his books. He has, moreover, bequeathed to the chaplain a very pretty tenement with good lands about it. It being a very cold day when he made his will, he left for mourning to every man in the parish,

a great frieze-coat, and to every woman a black riding hood. It was a most moving sight to see him take leave of his poor servants, commending us all for our fidelity, whilst we were not able to speak a word for weeping. As we most of us are grown greyheaded in our dear master's service, he has left us pensions and legacies, which we may live very comfortably upon the remaining part of our days. He has bequeathed a great deal more in charity, which is not yet come to my knowledge, and it is peremptorily said in the parish that he has left money to build a steeple to the church: for he was heard to say some time ago, that, if he lived two years longer, Coverley church should have a steeple to it. The chaplain tells everybody that he made a very good end, and never speaks of him without tears. He was buried, according to his own directions, among the family of the Coverleys, on the left hand of his father Sir Arthur. The coffin was carried by six of his tenants, and the pall held up by six of the quorum. The whole parish followed the corpse with heavy hearts, and in their mourning suits; the men in frieze, and the women in riding hoods. Captain Sentry, my master's nephew, has taken possession of the Hall-house, and the whole estate. When my old master saw him a little before his death, he shook him by the hand, and wished him joy of the estate which was falling to him, desiring him only to make a good use of it, and to pay the several legacies, and the gifts of charity, which he told him he had left as quit-rents upon the estate. The captain truly seems a courteous man, though he says but little. He makes much of those whom my master loved, and shows great kindness to the old house-dog, that you know my poor master was so fond of. It would have gone to your heart to have heard the moans the dumb creature made on the day of my master's death. He has never enjoyed himself since; no more has any of us. It was the melancholiest day for the poor people that ever happened in Worcestershire. This being all from, honoured sir, your most sorrowful servant,

EDWARD BISCUIT.

"P.S.—My master desired, some weeks before he died, that a book, which comes to you by the carrier, should be given to Sir Andrew Freeport in his name."

This letter, notwithstanding the poor butler's manner of writing it, gave us such an idea of our good old friend, that upon the reading of it there was not a dry eye in the club. Sir Andrew, opening the book, found it to be a collection of acts of parliament. There was in particular the Act of Uniformity, with some passages in it marked by Sir Roger's own hand. Sir Andrew found that they related to two or three points which he had disputed with Sir Roger, the last time he appeared at the club. Sir Andrew, who would have been merry at such an incident on another occasion, at the sight of the old man's hand-writing burst into tears, and put the book into his pocket.

Captain Sentry informs me that the knight has left rings and mourning for every one in the club.

Joseph Addison.

The Curé's Progress

M ONSIEUR the Curé down the street
Comes with his kind old face,—
With his coat worn bare, and his straggling hair,
And his green umbrella-case.

You may see him pass by the little "Grande Place," And the tiny "Hôtel-de-Ville"; He smiles as he goes, to the fleuriste Rose, And the pompier Théophile.

He turns, as a rule, through the "Marché" cool, Where the noisy fish-wives call;
And his compliment pays to the "belle Thérèse,"
As she knits in her dusky stall.

There's a letter to drop at the locksmith's shop,
And Toto, the locksmith's niece,
Has jubilant hopes, for the Curé gropes
In his tails for a pain d'épice.

There's a little dispute with a merchant of fruit, Who is said to be heterodox,

That will ended be with a "Ma foi, oui!"

And a pinch from the Curé's box.

There is also a word that no one heard
To the furrier's daughter Lou;
And a pale cheek fed with a flickering red,
And a "Bon Dieu garde M'sieu!"

But a grander way for the Sous-Prefet,
And a bow for Ma'am'selle Anne;
And a mock "off-hat" to the Notary's cat,
And a nod to the Sacristan:—

For ever through life the Curé goes
With a smile on his kind old face—
With his coat worn bare, and his straggling hair,
And his green umbrella-case.

Austin Dobson.



A sweet attractive kinde of grace,
A full assurance given by lookes,
Continuall comfort in a face,
The lineaments of gospell bookes,
I trowe that countenance cannot lie,
Whose thoughts are legible in the eie.

Was never eie did see that face,
Was never eare did heare that tong,
Was never minde did minde his grace,
That ever thought the travell long;
But eies and eares, and ev'ry thought,
Were with his sweete perfections caught.

Matthew Roydon.

A Description of a Most Noble Lady

GIVE place, you ladies, and begone!

Boast not yourselves at all!

For here at hand approacheth one

Whose face will stain you all.

The virtue of her lively looks

Excels the precious stone;

I wish to have none other books

To read or look upon.

In each of her two crystal eyes
Smileth a naked boy;
It would you all in heart suffice
To see that lamp of joy.

I think Nature hath lost the mould Where she her shape did take; Or else I doubt if Nature could So fair a creature make.

She may be well compared
Unto the Phœnix kind,
Whose like was never seen nor heard,
That any man can find.

In life she is Diana chaste,
In truth Penelope;
In work and eke in deed stedfast,
What will you more we say?

If all the world were sought so far, Who could find such a wight? Her beauty twinkleth like a star Within the frosty night.

Her roseal colour comes and goes
With such a comely grace,
More ruddier, too, than doth the rose
Within her lively face.

At Bacchus' feast none shall her meet Ne at no wanton play, Nor gazing in an open street, Nor gadding as a stray.

The modest mirth that she doth use
Is mixed with shamefastness;
All vice she doth wholly refuse,
And hateth idleness.

O Lord! it is a world to see How virtue can repair, And deck her in such honesty, Whom nature made so fair. Truly she doth so far exceed
Our women nowadays,
As doth the gillyflower a weed;
And more a thousand ways.

How might I do to get a graff
Of this unspotted tree?
For all the rest are plain but chaff,
Which seem good corn to be.

This gift alone I shall her give:
When death doth what he can,
Her honest fame shall ever live
Within the mouth of man.

John Heyrvood (?).

OVE not me for comely grace,
For my pleasing eye or face,
Nor for any outward part,
No, nor for my constant heart;
For these may faile, or turn to ill,
So thou and I shall sever.
Keep therefore a true woman's eye,
And love me still, but know not why:
So hast thou the same reason still
To doat upon me ever.

Anon.

THERE is none, O, none but you,
Who from me estrange the sight,
Whom mine eyes affect to view,
And chained ears hear with delight.

Others' beauties others move:
In you I all the graces find;
Such are the effects of love,
To make them happy that are kind.

Women in frail beauty trust;
Only seem you kind to me!
Still be truly kind and just,
For that can't dissembled be.

Dear, afford me then your sight!

That, surveying all your looks,
Endless volumes I may write,
And fill the world with envied books.

Which when after ages view,
All shall wonder and despair,—
Women, to find a man so true,
And men, a woman half so fair!

Robert, Earl of Essex.

DRINK to me only with thine eyes,
And I will pledge with mine;
Or leave a kiss but in the cup,
And I'll not look for wine.
The thirst that from the soul doth rise
Doth ask a drink divine;
But might I of Jove's nectar sup,
I would not change for thine.

I sent thee late a rosy wreath,
Not so much honouring thee
As giving it a hope that there
It could not wither'd be:
But thou thereon didst only breathe,
And sent'st it back to me;
Since when it grows, and smells, I swear,
Not of itself, but thee!

Ben Jonson.

On a Girdle

THAT which her slender waist confin'd, Shall now my joyful temples bind; No monarch but would give his crown His arms might do what this has done.

It was my Heaven's extremest sphere, The pale which held that lovely deer:

X 321

My joy, my grief, my hope, my love Did all within this circle move!

A narrow compass! and yet there Dwelt all that's good, and all that's fair; Give me but what this riband bound, Take all the rest the sun goes round.

Edmund Waller.

To Althea, from Prison

WHEN Love with unconfined wings
Hovers within my gates,
And my divine Althea brings
To whisper at the grates;
When I lie tangled in her hair,
And fetter'd to her eye,
The birds that wanton in the air
Know no such liberty.

When flowing cups run swiftly round
With no allaying Thames,
Our careless heads with roses bound,
Our hearts with loyal flames;
When thirsty grief in wine we steep,
When healths and draughts go free,
Fishes that tipple in the deep
Know no such liberty.

When (like committed linnets) I
With shriller throat shall sing
The sweetness, mercy, majesty,
And glories of my King;
When I shall voice aloud, how good
He is, how great should be,
Enlargèd winds, that curl the flood,
Know no such liberty.

Stone walls do not a prison make,
Nor iron bars a cage;
Minds innocent and quiet take
That for a hermitage:
If I have freedom in my love,
And in my soul am free,
Angels alone that soar above
Enjoy such liberty.

Richard Lovelace.

An Excellent New Ballad

MY dear and only love, I pray
That little world of thee
Be governed by no other sway
Than purest monarchy;
For if confusion have a part,
Which virtuous souls abhor,
And hold a synod in thine heart,
I'll never love thee more.

As Alexander I will reign,
And I will reign alone;
My thoughts did evermore disdain
A rival on my throne.
He either fears his fate too much,
Or his deserts are small,
That dares not put it to the touch,
To gain or lose it all.

But I will reign and govern still,
And always give the law,
And have each subject at my will,
And all to stand in awe;
But 'gainst my batteries if I find
Thou kick, or vex me sore,
As that thou set me up a blind,
I'll never love thee more.

And in the empire of thine heart,
Where I should solely be,
If others do pretend a part,
Or dare to vie with me,
Or if committees thou erect,
And go on such a score,
I'll laugh and sing at thy neglect,
And never love thee more.

But if thou wilt prove faithful, then,
And constant of thy word,
I'll make thee glorious by my pen,
And famous by my sword;

I'll serve thee in such noble ways

Was never heard before;

I'll crown and deck thee all with bays,

And love thee more and more.

James, Marquis of Montrose.

To Lucasta, on going to the Wars 🤝 🔝

TELL me not, Sweet, I am unkind,
That from the nunnery
Of your chaste breast and quiet mind
To war and arms I fly.

True: a new Mistress now I chase,
The first foe in the field;
And with a stronger faith embrace
A sword, a horse, a shield.

Yet this inconstancy is such
As you too shall adore;
I could not love thee, Dear, so much,
Lov'd I not Honour more!

Richard Lovelace.

SHE beat the happy pavement— By such a star made firmament, Which now no more the roof envies! But swells up high, with Atlas even, Bearing the brighter, nobler heaven, And, in her, all the deities.

Each step trod out a Lover's thought, And the ambitious hopes he brought Chain'd to her brave feet with such arts. Such sweet command and gentle awe, As, when she ceased, we sighing saw The floor lay paved with broken hearts.

Richard Lovelace.

To his Coy Mistress \diamond

H AD we but world enough and time,
This coyness, lady, were no crime. We would sit down and think which way To walk, and pass our long love's day. Thou by the Indian Ganges' side Shouldst rubies find: I by the tide Of Humber would complain. I would Love you ten years before the Flood, And you should, if you please, refuse Till the conversion of the Iews. My vegetable love should grow Vaster than empires and more slow. An hundred years should go to praise Thine eyes, and on thy forehead gaze;

Two hundred to adore each breast,
But thirty thousand to the rest;
An age at least to every part,
And the last age should show your heart.
For, lady, you deserve this state,
Nor would I love at lower rate.

But at my back I always hear
Time's winged chariot hurrying near,
And yonder all before us lie
Deserts of vast eternity.
Thy beauty shall no more be found,
Nor in thy marble vault shall sound
My echoing song; then worms shall try
That long-preserved virginity,
And your quaint honour turn to dust,
And into ashes all my lust.
The grave's a fine and private place,
But none, I think, do there embrace.

Now, therefore, while the youthful hue Sits on thy skin like morning dew,
And while thy willing soul transpires
At every pore with instant fires,
Now, let us sport us while we may;
And now, like amorous birds of prey,
Rather at once our time devour,
Than languish in his slow-chapt power!
Let us roll all our strength, and all
Our sweetness, up into one ball;
And tear our pleasures with rough strife,
Thorough the iron gates of life!

Thus, though we cannot make our sun Stand still, yet we will make him run.

Andrew Marvell.

On a Halfpenny which a Young Lady gave a Beggar, and which the Author redeemed for Half a Crown \checkmark

DEAR little, pretty, favourite ore, That once increased Gloriana's store; That lay within her bosom blest, Gods might have envied thee thy rest ! I've read, imperial Jove of old For love transform'd himself to gold: And why for a more lovely lass May he not now have lurk'd in brass? O, rather than from her he'd part He'd shut that charitable heart, That heart whose goodness nothing less Than his vast power could dispossess. From Gloriana's gentle touch Thy mighty value now is such, That thou to me art worth alone More than his medals are to Sloane.

Henry Fielding.

Lies the subject of all verse,
Sidney's sister—Pembroke's mother—
Death, ere thou hast slain another,
Learn'd and fair and good as she,
Time shall throw his dart at thee.

William Browne.

An Epitaph O O O

Nouldst thou hear what man can say In a little?—reader, stay.

UNDERNEATH this stone doth lie
As much beauty as could die;
Which in life did harbour give
To more virtue than doth live.

If at all she had a fault,
Leave it buried in the vault.
One name was Elizabeth,
The other,—let it sleep with death:
Fitter where it died to tell,
Than that it lived at all. Farewell!

Ben Jonson.

PLAY'D with you 'mid cowslips blowing,
When I was six and you were four;
When garlands weaving, flower-balls throwing,
Were pleasures soon to please no more.
Thro' groves and meads, o'er grass and heather,
With little playmates, to and fro,
We wander'd hand in hand together;
But that was sixty years ago.

You grew a lovely roseate maiden,
And still our early love was strong;
Still with no care our days were laden,
They glided joyousiy along;
And I did love you very dearly—
How dearly, words want power to show;
I thought your heart was touched as nearly;
But that was fifty years ago.

Then other lovers came around you,
Your beauty grew from year to year,
And many a splendid circle found you
The centre of its glittering sphere.
I saw you then, first vows forsaking,
On rank and wealth your hand bestow;
O, then, I thought my heart was breaking,—
But that was forty years ago.

And I lived on, to wed another:
No cause she gave me to repine;
And when I heard you were a mother,
I did not wish the children mine.
My own young flock, in fair progression,
Made up a pleasant Christmas row:
My joy in them was past expression;
But that was thirty years ago.

You grew a matron plump and comely,
You dwelt in fashion's brightest blaze;
My earthly lot was far more homely;
But I too had my festal days.
No merrier eyes have ever glisten'd
Around the hearth-stone's wintry glow,
Than when my youngest child was christen'd:—
But that was twenty years ago.

Time passed. My eldest girl was married,
And I am now a grandsire grey;
One pet of four years old I've carried
Among the wild-flower'd meads to play.
In our old fields of childish pleasure,
Where now, as then, the cowslips blow,
She fills her basket's ample measure,—
And that is not ten years ago.

But though first love's impassioned blindness
Has passed away in colder light,
I still have thought of you with kindness,
And shall do, till our last good-night.

The ever-rolling silent hours

Will bring a time we shall not know,

When our young days of gathering flowers

Will be an hundred years ago.

T. L. Peacock.

WHY should I seek her spell to decompose,
Or to its source each rill of influence trace
That feeds the brimming river of her grace?
The petals numbered but degrade to prose
Summer's triumphant poem of the rose:
Enough for me to watch the wavering chase,
Like wind o'er grass, of moods across her face,
Fairest in motion, fairer in repose.
Steeped in her sunshine, let me, while I may,
Partake the bounty: I content should be
That her mirth cheats my temples of their grey,
Her charm makes years long spent seem yet to be.
Wit, goodness, grace, swift flash from grave to gay,—
All these are good, but better far is she.

J. R. Lowell.



"I will give you a rule," said her mother, "my dear:
Just think for a moment your sister is here,
And what would you tell her? consider, and then,
Though silent your tongue, you can speak vith your pen."

Mrs. Elizabeth Turner (on Letter-Writing).

WHAT I shall leave thee none can tell,
But all shall say I wish thee well: I wish thee, Vin, before all wealth, Both bodily and ghostly health. Not too much wealth, nor wit come to thee, So much of either may undo thee. I wish thee learning, not for show, Enough for to instruct, and know. Not such as gentlemen require, To prate at table or at fire. I wish thee all thy mother's graces, Thy father's fortune—and his places. I wish thee friends, and one at Court, Not to build on, but support. To keep thee, not in doing many Oppressions, but from suffering any. I wish thee peace in all thy ways, Nor lazy nor contentious days; And when thy soul and body part, As innocent as now thou art.

R. Corbet.

To Lady Margaret Cavendish Holles-Harley, afterwards Duchess of Portland, when a Child \varnothing

MY noble, lovely, little Peggy,
Let this my first epistle beg ye,
At dawn of morn, and close of even,
To lift your heart and hands to Heaven.
In double beauty say your prayer:
Our Father first, then Notre Père
And, dearest child, along the day,
In every thing you do and say,
Obey and please my lord and lady,
So God shall love, and angels aid ye.

If to these precepts you attend,

No second letter need I send,

And so I rest your constant friend.

Matthew Prior.

ORDS, knights and squires, the numerous band
That wear the fair Miss Mary's fetters,
Were summon'd by her high command,
To show their passions by their letters.

My pen amongst the rest I took,

Lest those bright eyes that cannot read

Should dart their kindling fires, and look The power they have to be obey'd.

Nor quality, nor reputation,

Forbid me yet my flame to tell;

Dear five-years-old befriends my passion,

And I may write till she can spell.

For, while she makes her silk-worms beds With all the tender things I swear; Whilst all the house my passion reads, In papers round her baby's hair;

She may receive and own my flame,

For, though the strictest prudes should know it,

She'll pass for a most virtuous dame,

And I for an unhappy poet.

Then too, alas! when she shall tear

The rhymes some younger rival sends;

She'll give me leave to write, I fear,

And we shall still continue friends.

For, as our different ages move,

'Tis so ordained, (would Fate but mend it!)

That I shall be past making love,

When she begins to comprehend it.

Matthew Prior.

¥ 337

MADAM,—With what Language shall I addresse my Lovely Fair to acquaint Her with the Sentiments of an Heart she delights to Torture? I have not a minute's Quiet out of y' sight; and, when I'me with You, You use me with so much distance, that I am still in a State of Absence heightened with a View of the Charms which I am deny'd to Approach. In a word You must give Me either a Fan, a Mask or a Glove you have Wore or I cannot Live, otherwise You must expect I'le Kiss Your hand, or when I next sit by You Steal your Handkerchief. You Your self are too Great a Bounty to be receiv'd at Once therefore I must be prepar'd by degrees least the Mighty Gift distract Me with Joy. Dear Mrs. Scurlock I'me tir'd with calling You by that name therefore Say the day in which Youle take that of, Madam, Yr Most Obedient Most devoted Hubl Sernt

RICHD STEELE.

Separ 1st 1707 SNT JAMES'S COFFEE-HOUSE.

MADAM,—It is the hardest thing in the World to be in Love and yet attend businesse. As for me, all that speake to me find me out, and I must Lock my self up, or other people will do it for me.

A Gentleman ask'd me this morning what news

from Lisbon, and I answer'd She's Exquisitely handsome. Another desir'd to know when I had been last at Hampton Court, I reply'd twill be on Tuesday come se'nnight. Prethee Allow me at least to kisse your hand before that day, that my mind may be in some Composure. Oh Love

> "A thousand Torments dwell about thee, Yet who would Live to Live without thee?"

Methinks I could write a Volume to you but all the Language on earth would fail in saying how much, and with what disinterested passion, I am Ever Y^{rs}

RICH^D STEELE.

III

DEAR, LOVELY MRS. SCURLOCK,—I have been in very Good company where your Health under the Character of the Woman I lov'd best has often been drank. So that I may say I am Dead Drunk for your sake, which is more yn I dye for you.

Y's R: STEELE.

IV

Sep^{br} 19th, 1708, five in the Evening.

DEAR PRUE,—I send you seven-pen'orth of wall nutts at five a penny which is the greatest proof I can give you at present of my being with my whole Heart

Y's RICHD STEELE.

Octor 8th, 1708.

DEAR PRUE,—This brings you a Quarter of a pound of Bohee, and as much of Green Tea, Both which I hope you will find good. Tomorrow morning Y^r Favourite M^r Addison and I shall sett out for Hampton-Court, He to meet some great men there, I to see You, who am but what you make me.—Y^{rs} With the Utmost Fondnesse

RICHD STEELE.

VI

March 11th, 1708-9.

DEAR PRUE,—I enclose five guineas, but can't come home to dinner. Dear Little Woman take care of thy Self, and eat and drink Chearfully.

RICHD STEELE.

VII

May 22d, 1717.

DEAR PRUE,—Your Son is now with Me very Merry in Rags, which Condition I am going to better; For He shall have new things immediately. He is extremely pretty and has his face sweetened with something of the Venus His Mother, which is no small delight to the Vulcan who begott Him.—Ever yours.

RICHARD STEELE.

STELLA this day is thirty-four,
(We shan't dispute a year or more:)
However, Stella, be not troubled,
Although thy size and years are doubled
Since first I saw thee at sixteen,
The brightest virgin on the green;
So little is thy form declined;
Made up so largely in thy mind.

O, would it please the gods to split
Thy beauty, size, and years, and wit!
No age could furnish out a pair
Of nymphs so graceful, wise, and fair;
With half the lustre of your eyes,
With half your wit, your years, and size.
And then, before it grew too late,
How should I beg of gentle fate
(That either nymph might have her swain)
To split my worship too in twain.

Jonathan Swift.

To Mr. Thomas Southerne on his Birthday, 1742

RESIGN'D to live, prepar'd to die, With not one sin, but poetry, This day Tom's fair account has run (Without a blot) to eighty-one.

Kind Boyle, before his poet, lays A table, with a cloth of bays; And Ireland, mother of sweet singers, Presents her harp still to his fingers. The feast, his tow'ring genius marks In yonder wild goose and the larks! The mushrooms show his wit was sudden! And for his judgment, lo a pudden! Roast beef, though old, proclaims him stout, And grace, although a bard, devout. May Tom, whom Heav'n sent down to raise The price of prologues and of plays, Be ev'ry birthday more a winner, Digest his thirty-thousandth dinner; Walk to his grave without reproach, And scorn a rascal and a coach.

Alexander Pope.

Walpole's Way

I F you are like me, you are fretting at the weather. We have not a leaf, yet, large enough to make an apron for a Miss Eve of two years old. Flowers and fruits, if they come at all this year, must meet together as they do in a Dutch picture; our lords and ladies, however, couple as if it were the real Gioventu dell' anno. Lord Albermarle, you know, has dis-

appointed all his brothers and my niece; and Lord Fitzwilliam is declared sposo to Lady Charlotte Ponsonby. It is a pretty match, and makes Lord Besborough as happy as possible.

Masquerades proceed in spite of Church and King. That knave the Bishop of London persuaded that good soul the Archbishop to remonstrate against them; but happily the age prefers silly follies to serious ones, and dominos, comme de raison, carry it against lawn sleeves.

There is a new Institution that begins to make, and if it proceeds, will make a considerable noise. It is a club of both sexes to be erected at Almack's, on the model of that of the men of White's. Mrs. Fitzrov, Lady Pembroke, Mrs. Meynell, Lady Mclyneux, Miss Pelham, and Miss Lloyd are the foundresses. I am ashamed to say I am of so young and fashionable a society; but as they are people I live with, I choose to be idle rather than morose. I can go to a young supper, without forgetting how much sand is run out of the hour-glass. Yet I shall never pass a triste old age in turning the Psalms into Latin or English verse. My plan is to pass away calmly; cheerfully if I can; sometimes to amuse myself with the rising generation, but to take care not to fatigue them, nor weary them with old stories, which will not interest them, as their adventures do not interest me. Age would indulge prejudices if it did not sometimes polish itself against younger acquaintance, but it must be the work of folly if one hopes to contract friendships with them, or

desires it, or thinks one can become the same follies, or expects that they should do more than bear one for one's good-humour. In short, they are a pleasant medicine, that one should take care not to grow fond of. Medicines hurt when habit has annihilated their force; but you see I am in no danger. I intend by degrees to decrease my opium, instead of augmenting the dose. Good-night! You see I never let our long-lived friendship drop, though you give it so few opportunities of breathing.

H

SERENDIPITY

THIS discovery I made by a talisman, which Mr. Chute calls the Sortes Walpelianae, by which I find every thing I want, a pointe nominée, wherever I dip for it. This discovery, indeed, is almost of that kind which I call "Serendipity," a very expressive word, which, as I have nothing better to tell you, I shall endeavour to explain to you: you will understand it better by the derivation than by the definition. I once read a silly fairy tale, called "The Three Princes of Serendip": as their Highnesses travelled, they were always making discoveries, by accidents and sagacity, of things which they were not in quest of: for instance, one of them discovered that a mule blind of the right eye had travelled the same road lately, because the grass was eaten only on the left side, where it was

worse than on the right—now do you understand Serendipity? One of the most remarkable instances of this accidental sagacity (for you must observe that no discovery of a thing you are looking for comes under this description) was of my Lord Shaftesbury, who, happening to dine at Lord Chancellor Clarendon's, found out the marriage of the Duke of York and Mrs. Hyde, by the respect with which her mother treated her at table.

Horace Walpole.

Vinny Bourne 🛷 🛷 🤝 🤣

I LOVE the memory of Vinny Bourne. I think him a better Latin poet than Tibullus, Propertius, Ausonius, or any of the writers in his way, except Ovid, and not at all inferior to him. I love him, too, with a love of partiality, because he was usher of the fifth form at Westminster when I passed through it. He was so good-natured, and so indolent, that I lost more than I got by him; for he made me as idle as himself. He was such a sloven, as if he had trusted to his genius as a cloak for everything that could disgust you in his person; and indeed in his writings he has almost made amends for all. His humour is entirely original; he can speak of a magpie or a cat in terms so exquisitely appropriated to the character he draws, that one would suppose him animated by

the spirit of the creature he describes. And with all this drollery there is a mixture of rational, and even religious, reflection at times, and always an air of pleasantry, good-nature and humanity, that makes him, in my mind, one of the most amiable writers in the world. It is not common to meet with a writer who can make you smile, and yet at nobody's expense; who is always entertaining, and yet always harmless; and who, though always elegant, and classical to a degree not always found even in the classics themselves, charms more by the simplicity and playfulness of his ideas, than by the neatness and purity of his verse; yet such was poor Vinny. I remember seeing the Duke of Richmond set fire to his greasy locks, and box his ears to put it out again.

W. Cowper.

WE were sitting yesterday after dinner—the two ladies and myself—very composedly, and without the least apprehension of any such intrusion, in our snug parlour, one lady knitting, the other netting, and the gentleman winding worsted, when, to our unspeakable surprise, a mob appeared before the window, a smart rap was heard at the door, the boys hallooed, and the maid announced Mr. Grenville. Puss was unfortunately let out of her box, so that the candidate, with all his good friends at his heels, was

refused admittance at the grand entry, and referred to the back door, as the only possible way of approach.

Candidates are creatures not very susceptible of affronts, and would rather, I suppose, climb in at a window than be absolutely excluded. In a minute the yard, the kitchen, and the parlour were filled. Mr. Grenville, advancing towards me, shook me by the hand with a degree of cordiality that was extremely seducing. As soon as he and as many more as could find chairs were seated, he began to open the intent of his visit. I told him I had no vote, for which he readily gave me credit. I assured him I had no influence, which he was not equally inclined to believe, and the less, no doubt, because Mr. Ashburner, the drapier, addressing himself to me at that moment, informed me that I had a great deal. Supposing that I could not be possessed of such a treasure without knowing it, I ventured to confirm my first assertion by saving that if I had any I was utterly at a loss to imagine where it could be, or wherein it consisted. Thus ended the conference. Mr. Grenville squeezed me by the hand again, kissed the ladies, and withdrew. He kissed likewise the maid in the kitchen, and seemed upon the whole a most loving, kissing, kind-hearted gentleman. He is very young, genteel, and handsome. He has a pair of very good eyes in his head, which not being sufficient, as it should seem, for the many nice and difficult purposes of a senator, he has a third also, which he wore suspended by a riband from his buttonhole. The boys hallooed, the

dogs barked, puss scampered; the hero, with his long train of obsequious followers, withdrew.

W. Cowper.

Keats's Way 🛷 🛷 🛷 🛷

I. MR. DILKE

THE place I am speaking of puts me in mind of a circumstance which occurred lately at Dilke's. I think it very rich and dramatic and quite illustrative of the little guiet fun that he will enjoy sometimes. First I must tell you that their house is at the corner of Great Smith Street, so that some of the windows look into one street, and the back windows into another round the corner. Dilke had some old people to dinner-I know not who, but there were two old ladies among them. Brown was there - they had known him from a child. Brown is very pleasant with old women, and on that day it seems behaved himself so winningly that they became hand and glove together, and a little complimentary. Brown was obliged to depart early. He bid them good-bye and passed into the passage. No sooner was his back turned than the old women began lauding him. When Brown had reached the street door, and was just going, Dilke threw up the window and call'd: "Brown! Brown! They say you look younger than ever you did." Brown went on and had just turned the corner into the other street when Dilke appeared

at the back window, crying: "Brown! Brown! By God, they say you're handsome!"

II. UNCLE DERHALL

Do you know Uncle Derhall? He is a little man with an innocent powdered upright head—he lisps with a protruded underlip—he has two nieces, each one would weigh three of him—one for height and the other for breadth—he knew Bartolozzi. He gave a supper, and ranged his bottles of wine all up the Kitchen and Cellar stairs—quite ignorant of what might be drank—it might have been a good joke to pour on the sly bottle after bottle into a washing tub and roar for more. If you were to trip him up it would discompose a Pigtail and bring his under lip nearer to his nose. He never had the good luck to lose a silk Handkerchief in a Crowd, and therefore has only one topic of conversation—Bartolozzi.

III. WINCHESTER IN 1819

THE side streets here are excessively maidenladylike: the door-steps always fresh from the flannel. The knockers have a staid, serious, nay almost awful quietness about them. I never saw so quiet a collection. Lions' and Rams' heads. The doors are of most part black, with a little brass handle just above the keyhole, so that in Winchester a man may very quietly shut himself out of his own house.

John Keats.

25 Nov., 1819.

DEAR MISS WORDSWORTH, You will think me negligent but I wanted to see more of Willy, before I ventured to express a prediction. Till yesterday I had barely seen him-Virgilium Tantum Vidi-but yesterday he gave us his small company to a bullock's heart-and I can pronounce him a lad of promise. He is no pedant nor bookworm, so far I can answer. Perhaps he has hitherto paid too little attention to other men's inventions, preferring, like Lord Foppington, the "natural sprouts of his own." But he has observation, and seems thoroughly awake. I am ill at remembering other people's bon mots, but the following are a few. Being taken over Waterloo Bridge, he remarked that if we had no mountains, we had a fine river at least, which was a Touch of the Comparative, but then he added in a strain which augured less for his future abilities as a Political Economist, that he supposed they must take at least a pound a week Toll. Like a curious naturalist he inquired if the tide did not come up a little salty. This being satisfactorily answered, he put another question as to the flux and reflux, which being rather cunningly evaded than artfully solved by that she-Aristotle Mary, who muttered something about its getting up an hour sooner and sooner every day, he sagely replied, "Then it must come to the same thing at last," which was a speech worthy of an

infant Halley! The Lion in the 'Change by no means came up to his ideal standard. So impossible it is for Nature in any of her works to come up to the standard of a child's imagination. The whelps (Lionets) he was sorry to find were dead, and on particular enquiry his old friend the Ouran Outang had gone the way of all flesh also. The grand Tiger was also sick, and expected in no short time to exchange this transitory world for another—or none. But again, there was a Golden Eagle (I do not mean that of Charing) which did much arride and console him. William's genius, I take it, leans a little to the figurative, for being at play at Tricktrack (a kind of minor Billiard-table which we keep for smaller wights. and sometimes refresh our own mature fatigues with taking a hand at) not being able to hit a ball he had iterate aimed at, he cried out, "I cannot hit that beast." Now the balls are usually called men, but he felicitously hit upon a middle term, a term of approximation and imaginative reconciliation, a something where the two ends, of the brute matter (ivory) and their human and rather violent personification into men, might meet, as I take it, illustrative of that Excellent remark in a certain Preface about Imagination, explaining "like a sea-beast that had crawled forth to sun himself." Not that I accuse William Minor of hereditary plagiary, or conceive the image to have come ex traduce. Rather he seemeth to keep aloof from any source of imitation, and purposely to remain ignorant of what mighty

poets have done in this kind before him. For, being asked if his father had ever been on Westminster Bridge, he answer'd that he did not know.

It is hard to discern the Oak in the Acorn, or a Temple like St. Paul's in the first stone which is laid, nor can I quite prefigure what destination the genius of William Minor hath to take. Some few hints I have set down, to guide my future observations. He hath the power of calculation in no ordinary degree for a chit. He combineth figures, after the first boggle, rapidly. As in the Tricktrack board, where the hits are figured, at first he did not perceive that 15 and 7 made 22, but by a little use he could combine 8 with 25-and 33 again with 16, which approacheth something in kind (far let me be from flattering him by saving in degree) to that of the famous American boy. I am sometimes inclined to think I perceive the future satirist in him, for he hath a sub-sardonic smile which bursteth out upon occasion, as when he was asked if London were as big as Ambleside, and indeed no other answer was given, or proper to be given, to so ensnaring and provoking a question. In the contour of scull certainly I discern something paternal. But whether in all respects the future man shall transcend his father's fame, Time the trier of geniuses must decide. Be it pronounced peremptorily at present, that Willy is a well-mannerd child, and though no great student, hath yet a lively eye for things that lie before him. Given in haste from my desk at Leadenhall. Your's and yours' most sincerely

C. Lamb.

Rural Death-in-Life

0 0 0 0

ERE [at Enfield] we have nothing to do with our victuals but to eat them, with the garden but to see it grow, with the tax gatherer but to hear him knock, with the maid but to hear her scolded. Scot and lot, butcher, baker, are things unknown to us save as spectators of the pageant. We are fed we know not how, quietists, confiding ravens. We have the otium pro dignitate, a respectable insignificance. Yet in the self condemned obliviousness, in the stagnation, some molesting yearnings of life, not quite kill'd, rise, prompting me that there was a London, and that I was of that old Jerusalem. In dreams I am in Fleetmarket, but I wake and cry to sleep again. I die hard, a stubborn Eloisa in this detestable Paraclete. What have I gained by health? intolerable dulness-what by early hours and moderate meals?—a total blank. O never let the lying poets be believed, who 'tice men from the chearful haunts of streets-or think they mean it not of a country village. In the ruins of Palmyra I could gird myself up to solitude, or muse to the snorings of the Seven Sleepers, but to have a little teazing image of a town about one, country folks that do not look like country folks-shops two yards square, half a dozen apples and two penn'orth of overlookd gingerbread for the lofty fruiterers of Oxford Street - and, for the immortal book and print stalls a circulating library, that stands still, where the shew-picture is a last vear's Valentine, and whither the fame of the last ten Scotch novels has not yet travel'd-marry, they just begin to be conscious of the Red Gauntlet-to have a new plasterd flat church, and to be wishing that it was but a Cathedral. The very blackguards here are degenerate. The topping gentry stock brokers. The passengers too many to ensure your quiet, or let you go about whistling, or gaping-too few to be the fine indifferent pageants of Fleet Street. Confining, roomkeeping thickest winter is yet more bearable here than the gaudy months. Among ones books at ones fire by candle one is soothed into an oblivion that one is not in the country, but with the light the green fields return, till I gaze, and in a calenture can plunge myself into Saint Giles's. O let no native Londoner imagine that health, and rest, and innocent occupation, interchange of converse sweet and recreative study, can make the country any thing better than altogether odious and detestable. A garden was the primitive prison till man with Promethean felicity and boldness luckily sinn'd himself out of it. Thence followd Babylon, Nineveh, Venice, London, haberdashers, goldsmiths, taverns, playhouses, satires, epigrams, puns-these all came in

on the town part, and the thither side of innocence. Man found out inventions.

Charles Lamb.

Sydney Smith's Way



LUCY, Lucy, my dear child, don't tear your frock. tearing frocks is not of itself a proof of genius; but write as your mother writes, act as your mother acts; be frank, loyal, affectionate, simple, honest; and then integrity or laceration of frock is of little import.

And Lucy, dear child, mind your arithmetic. You know, in the first sum of yours I ever saw, there was a mistake. You had carried two (as a cab is licensed to do), and you ought, dear Lucy, to have carried but one. Is this a trifle? What would life be without arithmetic, but a scene of horrors?

You are going to Boulogne, the city of debts peopled by men who never understood arithmetic; by the time you return, I shall probably have received my first paralytic stroke, and shall have lost all recollection of you; therefore I now give you my parting advice. Don't marry anybody who has not a tolerable understanding and a thousand a year; and God bless you, dear child!

Sydney Smith.

Jeremy Taylor's Way

DEAR SIR,—I am in some disorder by reason of the death of a little child of mine. A boy that lately made me very glad, but now he rejoices in his little robe, while we sigh, and think, and long to be as safe as he is. . . .

Jeremy Taylor (to John Evelyn).



VIXI

I have lived and I have loved;
I have waked and I have slept;
I have sung and I have danced;
I have smiled and I have wept;
I have won and wasted treasure;
I have had my fill of pleasure;
And all these things were weariness,
And some of them were dreariness.
And all these things—but two things
Were emptiness and pain:
And Love—it was the best of them;
And Sleep—worth all the rest of them.

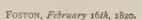
L. S.

Old age is no such uncomfortable thing, if one gives one elf up to it with a good grace, and don't drag it about

To midnight dances and the public show.

If one stays quietly in one's own house in the country, and cares for nothing but oneself, scolds one's servants, condemns everything that is new, and recollects how charming a thousand things were formerly that were very disagreeable, one gets over the winters very well, and the summers get over themselves.

Horace Walpole,



EAR LADY GEORGIANA, - . . . Nobody has suffered more from low spirits than I have done-so I feel for you. 1st. Live as well as you dare, 2nd, Go into the shower-bath with a small quantity of water at a temperature low enough to give you a slight sensation of cold, 75° or 80°. 3rd. Amusing books. 4th. Short views of human lifenot further than dinner or tea. 5th. Be as busy as you can. 6th. See as much as you can of those friends who respect and like you. 7th. And of those acquaintances who amuse you. 8th. Make no secret of low spirits to your friends, but talk of them freely -they are always worse for dignified concealment. 9th. Attend to the effects tea and coffee produce upon you. 10th. Compare your lot with that of other people. 11th. Don't expect too much from human life —a sorry business at the best. 12th. Avoid poetry, dramatic representations (except comedy), music, serious novels, melancholy, sentimental people, and everything likely to excite feeling or emotion, not ending in active benevolence. 13th. Do good, and endeavour to please everybody of every degree. 14th. Be as much as you can in the open air without fatigue. 15th. Make the room where you commonly sit, gay and pleasant. 16th. Struggle by little and little against idleness. 17th. Don't be too severe upon yourself, or underrate yourself, but do yourself justice. 18th. Keep good blazing fires. 19th. Be firm and constant in the exercise of rational religion. 20th. Believe me, dear Lady Georgiana, very truly yours.

Sydney Smith.

Horace, Book ii. Ode x. 🛷 🛷 🛷

RECEIVE, dear friend, the truths I teach,
So shalt thou live beyond the reach
Of adverse Fortune's pow'r;
Not always tempt the distant deep,
Nor always timorously creep
Along the treach'rous shore.

He that holds fast the golden mean,
And lives contentedly between
The little and the great,
Feels not the wants that pinch the poor,
Nor plagues that haunt the rich man's door,
Imbitt'ring all his state.

The tallest pines feel most the pow'r
Of wintry blasts; the loftiest tow'r
Comes heaviest to the ground;
The bolts, that spare the mountain's side,
His cloud-capt eminence divide,
And spread the ruin round.

The well-inform'd philosopher
Rejoices with a wholesome fear,
And hopes, in spite of pain;
If Winter bellow from the north,
Soon the sweet Spring comes dancing forth,
And Nature laughs again.

What if thine heav'n be overcast,
The dark appearance will not last;
Expect a brighter sky.
The God, that strings the silver bow,
Awakes sometimes the muses too,
And lays his arrows by.

If hindrances obstruct thy way,
Thy magnanimity display,
And let thy strength be seen;
But O! if Fortune fill thy sail
With more than a propitious gale,
Take half thy canvas in.

W. Cowper.

"Man wants but little here below."

LITTLE I ask; my wants are few;
I only wish a hut of stone,
(A very plain brown stone will do,)
That I may call my own;—
And close at hand is such a one,
In yonder street that fronts the sun.

Plain food is quite enough for me;
Three courses are as good as ten;—
If Nature can subsist on three,
Thank Heaven for three. Amen!
I always thought cold victuals nice;—
My choice would be vanilla-ice.

I care not much for gold or land;—
Give me a mortgage here and there,—
Some good bank-stock, some note of hand,
Or trifling railroad share,—
I only ask that Fortune send
A little more than I shall spend.

Honours are silly toys, I know,
And titles are but empty names,
I would, perhaps, be Plenipo,—
But only near St. James;
I'm very sure I should not care
To fill our Gubernator's chair.

Jewels are baubles; 'tis a sin

To care for such unfruitful things;—
One good-sized diamond in a pin,—
Some, not so large, in rings,—
A ruby, and a pearl, or so,
Will do for me;—I laugh at show.

My dame should dress in cheap attire; (Good, heavy silks are never dear;)—I own perhaps I might desire
Some shawls of true Cashmere,—
Some marrowy crapes of China silk,
Like wrinkled skins on scalded milk.

I would not have the horse I drive
So fast that folks must stop and stare;
An easy gait—two, forty-five—
Suits me; I do not care;—
Perhaps, for just a single spurt,
Some seconds less would do no hurt.

Of pictures, I should like to own
Titians and Raphaels three or four,—
I love so much their style and tone,
One Turner, and no more,
(A landscape,—foreground golden dirt,—
The sunshine painted with a squirt.)

Of books but few,—some fifty score
For daily use, and bound for wear;
The rest upon an upper floor;—
Some little luxury there

Of red morocco's gilded gleam And vellum rich as country cream.

Busts, cameos, gems,—such things as these,
Which others often show for pride,
I value for their power to please,
And selfish churls deride;—
One Stradivarius, I confess,
Two meerschaums, I would fain possess.

Wealth's wasteful tricks I will not learn,
Nor ape the glittering upstart fool;—
Shall not carved tables serve my turn?
But all must be of buhl.
Give grasping pomp its double share,—
I ask but one recumbent chair.

Thus humble let me live and die,
Nor long for Midas' golden touch;
If Heaven more generous gifts deny,
I shall not miss them much,—
Too grateful for the blessing lent
Of simple tastes and mind content!

O. W. Holmes.

TELL me whether I am likely to see you before I go to Paris, which will be early in February. I hate you for being so indifferent about me. I live

in the world, and yet love nothing; care a straw for nothing, but two or three old friends, that I have loved these thirty years. You have buried yourself with half-a-dozen parsons and 'squires, and yet never cast a thought upon those you have always lived with. You come to town for two months, grow tired in six weeks, hurry away, and then one hears no more of you till next winter. I don't want you to like the world, I like it no more than you; but I stay awhile in it, because while one sees it one laughs at it, but when one gives it up one grows angry with it; and I hold it is much wiser to laugh than to be out of humour. You cannot imagine how much ill blood this perseverance has cured me of; I used to say to myself, "Lord! this person is so bad, that person is so bad, I hate them." I have now found out that they are all pretty much alike, and I hate nobody. Having never found you out, but for integrity and sincerity, I am much disposed to persist in a friendship with you; but if I am to be at all at the pains of keeping it up, I shall imitate my neighbours (I don't mean those at next door, but in the Scripture sense of neighbour, anybody,) and say, "That is a very good man, but I don't care a farthing for him." Till I have taken my final resolution on that head, I am yours most cordially.

Horace Walpole (to George Montagu).

The Man of Life Upright

THE man of life upright,
Whose guiltless heart is free
From all dishonest deeds,
Or thought of vanity;

The man whose silent days In harmless joys are spent, Whom hopes cannot delude, Nor sorrow discontent:

That man needs neither tower Nor armour for defence, Nor secret vaults to fly From thunder's violence.

He only can behold With unaffrighted eyes The horrors of the deep And terrors of the skies.

Thus, scorning all the cares That fate or fortune brings, He makes the heaven his book, His wisdom heavenly things;

Good thoughts his only friends, His wealth a well-spent age, The earth his sober inn,— And quiet pilgrimage.

Thomas Campion (or Francis Bacon).

WHEN all is done and said,
In the end thus shall you find,
He most of all doth bathe in bliss
That hath a quiet mind,

And, clear from worldly cares, To deem can be content The sweetest time in all his life In thinking to be spent.

The body subject is

To fickle Fortune's power,

And to a million of mishaps

Is casual every hour;

And death in time doth change It to a clod of clay, Whenas the mind, which is divine, Runs never to decay.

Companion none is like
Unto the mind alone;
For many have been harmed by speech;
Through thinking, few or none:

Fear oftentimes restraineth words, But makes not thoughts to cease, And he speaks best that hath the skill When for to hold his peace.

Our wealth leaves us at death; Our kinsmen at the grave: But virtues of the mind unto The heavens with us we have.

Wherefore, for virtue's sake, I can be well content The sweetest time of all my life To deem in thinking spent.

Thomas Lord Vaux.

My Mind to me a Kingdom is

M Y mind to me a kingdom is, Such present joys therein I find, That it excels all other bliss That earth affords or grows by kind: Though much I want which most would have. Yet still my mind forbids to crave.

No princely pomp, no wealthy store, No force to win the victory, No wily wit to salve a sore, No shape to feed a loving eve: To none of these I yield as thrall: For why? My mind doth serve for all.

I see how plenty [surfeits] oft. And hasty climbers soon do fall: I see that those which are aloft Mishap doth threaten most of all; They get with toil, they keep with fear; Such cares my mind could never bear.

Content to live, this is my stay;
I seek no more than may suffice;
I press to bear no haughty sway;
Look, what I lack my mind supplies:
Lo, thus I triumph like a king,
Content with that my mind doth bring.

Some have too much, yet still do crave;
I little have, and seek no more.
They are but poor, though much they have
And I am rich with little store;
They poor, I rich; they beg, I give;
They lack, I leave; they pine, I live.

I laugh not at another's loss;
I grudge not at another's pain;
No worldly waves my mind can toss;
My state at one doth still remain:
I fear no foe, I fawn no friend;
I loathe not life, nor dread my end.

Some weigh their pleasure by their lust,
Their wisdom by their rage of will;
Their treasure is their only trust;
A cloaked craft their store of skill:
But all the pleasure that I find
Is to maintain a quiet mind.

2 A

My wealth is health and perfect ease;
My conscience clear my chief defence;
I neither seek by bribes to please,
Nor by deceit to breed offence:
Thus do I live; thus will I die;
Would all did so as well as I!
Sir Edward Dyer.

No Armour against Fate 🛷 🛷 🤣

THE glories of our blood and state
Are shadows, not substantial things;
There is no armour against fate,
Death lays his icy hand on kings:
Sceptre and crown
Must tumble down,
And in the dust be equal made
With the poor crooked scythe and spade.

Some men with swords may reap the field, And plant fresh laurels where they kill; But their strong nerves at last must yield; They tame but one another still:

Early or late,
They stoop to fate,
And must give up their murmuring breath,
When they, pale captives, creep to death.

The garlands wither on your brow,
Then boast no more your mighty deeds;

Upon Death's purple altar now, See, where the victor-victim bleeds.

Your head must come
To the cold tomb;
Only the actions of the just
Smell sweet, and blossom in their dust.

James Shirley.

I STROVE with none, for none was worth my strife;
Nature I loved, and, next to nature, art;
I warm'd both hands before the fire of life;
It sinks, and I am ready to depart.

Walter Savage I and or

Walter Savage Landor.

Life ϕ ϕ ϕ ϕ ϕ ϕ ϕ (Fragment)

L IFE! I know not what thou art,
But know that thou and I must part;
And when, or how, or where we met,
I own to me's a secret yet.

Life! we've been long together
Through pleasant and through cloudy weather;
'Tis hard to part when friends are dear—
Perhaps 'twill cost a sigh, a tear;

Then steal away, give little warning,
Choose thine own time;
Say not Good-night,—but in some brighter clime
Bid me Good-morning.

A. L. Barbauld.

The End o o o o

W HAT is to come we know not. But we know That what has been was good—was good to show,

Better to hide, and best of all to bear.

We are the masters of the days that were.

We have lived, we have loved, we have suffered . . even so.

Shall we not take the ebb who had the flow?

Life was our friend. Now, if it be our foe—

Dear, though it spoil and break us !—need we care

What is to come?

Let the great winds their worst and wildest blow, Or the gold weather round us mellow slow; We have fulfilled ourselves, and we can dare, And we can conquer, though we may not share In the rich quiet of the after-glow,

What is to come.

W. E. Henley.





"TIS a dull sight
To see the year dying,
When winter winds
Set the yellow wood sighing;
Sighing, oh sighing!

When such a time cometh,

I do retire

Into an old room

Beside a bright fire;

Oh, pile a bright fire!

And there I sit,
Reading old things,
Of knights and lorn damsels,
While the wind sings—
Oh, drearily sings!

I never look out

Nor attend to the blast;

For all to be seen

Is the leaves falling fast—

Falling, falling!

But close at the hearth,
Like a cricket, sit I,
Reading of summer
And chivalry—
Gallant chivalry!

Then with an old friend
I talk of our youth—
How 'twas gladsome, but often
Foolish, forsooth:
But gladsome, gladsome

Or to get merry

We sing an old rhyme,

That made the wood ring again

In summer time—

Sweet summer time!

Then go we to smoking,
Silent and snug:
Nought passes between us,
Save a brown jug—
Sometimes!

And sometimes a tear
Will rise in each eye,
Seeing the two old friends,
So merrily—
So merrily!
376

And ere to bed
Go we, go we,
Down on the ashes
We kneel on the knee,
Praying together!

Thus, then, live I,

Till, 'mid all the gloom,
By heaven! the bold sun
Is with me in the room,
Shining, shining!

Then the clouds part,
Swallows soaring between
The spring is alive,
And the meadows are green

I jump up, like mad,

Break the old pipe in twain,

And away to the meadows,

The meadows again!

Edward FitzGerald.



POSTSCRIPT

 Δ BOOK that represented at all fully the urbane spirit in English literature would run to many volumes. I have attempted only to give, as it were, the spirit of the spirit. Towards this end I have been kindly permitted, by authors and publishers, to use many copyright pieces, of which I hope the following list of thanks is complete: - To Mr. George Meredith for extracts from The Egoist, One of our Conquerors, and Poems (Constable); to Mr. Swinburne for the poem "To a Cat" from his Poetical Works (Chatto & Windus); to Mrs. Henley for poems by W. E. Henley in A Book of Verses (Nutt); to Mr. Francis Thompson for "To a Snowflake" in New Poems (Constable); to Mr. Lloyd Osbourne for two passages from R. L. Stevenson's Memories and Portraits (Chatto & Windus); to Miss Benson for the verses on pets from The Soul of a Cat (Heinemann); to Messrs. Macmillan for Matthew Arnold's "Geist's Grave," two poems by T. E. Brown, passages from Edward FitzGerald's letters, and poems from J. R. Lowell's Heartsease and Rue; to Mr. Forrester Scott for "John Halsham's" "My Last Terrier"; to Mr. Alfred Cochrane for two poems from Collected Verses (Longmans); to Mrs. Marriott Watson for Graham R. Tomson's "To my Cat"; to Mr. Lang for three poems: to Mr. J. W. Mackail for epigrams from his translation of the Greek Anthology (Longmans); to Mr. Bowyer Nichols for the poem "During Music" from Love's Looking-Glass; to Mr. Wilfred Whitten for the lines on "Bloomsbury"; to Mrs. Meynell for "November Blue"; to Mr. Stephen Gwynn for a passage on the Thames from his Decay of Sensibility (Lane); to Mr. Austin Dobson for "The Curé's Progress" and "On a Fan" from his Poems (Kegan Paul); to Mr. Godfrey Locker Lampson for his father's "St. James's Street" from London Lyrics (Macmillan); to Mr. Elliot Stock for the account of Xavier Marmier from the translation of M. Uzanne's book on the Book-Hunters of Paris; to the Rev. Thomas Constable for the lines on "Old October"; to Mr. A. L. Humphreys for Mr. Smith's "At the Sign of the Jolly Jack" from Village Carols; to Mr. George Allen for the poems from the late William Cory's Ionica; to the owner of the copyright and Messrs. Smith, Elder for a poem from Browning's Dramatis Persona; to Miss Alice Werner for a "Song of Fleet Street"; and to the editor of the Spectator for allowing several poems to be taken from his pages. There remain three or four poems by poets, American and English, inaccessible to me, who will not, I trust, resent their appearance here.

Printed by Morrison & GIBB LIMITED, Edinburgh

A FEW OF

MESSRS. METHUEN'S PUBLICATIONS

New and Forthcoming Books are marked *

Atkinson (T. D.). ENGLISH ARCHITECTURE. Illustrated. Fourth Edition. Fcap. 8vo, 6s. net.

Baggally (W. Wortley). TELEPATHY, GENUINE AND FRAUDULENT. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d. net.

Bain (F. W.) .--

IN THE GREAT GOD'S HAIR (Sixth Edition): A DRAUGHT OF THE IN THE ORBERT GODS TAIR (STEIR Edition); A DRAUGHT OF THE BLUE (Sixth Edition); AN INCARNATION OF THE SNOW (Third Edition); A MINE OF FAULTS (Fourth Edition); A DIGIT OF THE MOON (Twelfth Edition); THE LIVERY OF EVE; A HEIFER OF THE DAWN (Ninth Edition); AN ESSENCE OF THE DUSK (Fourth Edition); THE DESCENT OF THE SUN (Seventh Edition); THE ASHES OF A GOO (Second Edition); BUBBLES OF THE FOAM (Second Edition); A SYRUP OF THE BEES. Fcap. 8vo, 5s. net each.

Baring-Gould (S.). THE TRAGEDY OF THE CÆSARS: A STUDY OF THE CHARACTERS OF THE CASARS OF THE JULIAN AND CLAUDIAN HOUSES. Illustrated. Seventh Edition. Royal 8vo,

15s. net.

Beckford (Peter). THOUGHTS ON HUNTING. In a series of Familiar Letters to a Friend. With an Introduction and Notes By J. Otho Paget. Illustrated. Third Edition. Demy 8vo, 7s. 6d. net.

Belloc (H.). PARIS. Illustrated. Third Edition. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d. net.

HILLS AND THE SEA. Tenth Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 5s.

net. Also Fcap. 8vo. 1s. od. net.

ON NOTHING. Fourth Edition. Fcap. 8vo, 5s. net.
Also Fcap. 8vo, 1s. 9d. net.
ON EVERYTHING. Fourth Edition. Fcap. 8vo, 5s. net.

Also Fcap. 8vo, 1s. 9d. net. Fcap. 8vo, 5s. net.

ON SOMETHING. Third Edition.

Also Fcap. 8vo, 1s. 9d. net. FIRST AND LAST. Second Edition. Fcap. 8vo, 5s. net. THIS AND THAT AND THE OTHER. Second Edition. Fcap. 8vo, 5s. net.

Bloemfontein (Bishop of). ARA CŒLI: AN ESSAY IN MYSTICAL THEOLOGY. Seventh Edition. Crown 8vo, 5s. net. FAITH AND EXPERIENCE. Second Edition. Crown

8vo, 5s. net.

THE CULT OF THE PASSING MOMENT. Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo, 5s. net.

THE ENGLISH CHURCH AND RE-UNION. Crown 8vo. 5s. net.

Braid (James), Open Champion, 1901, 1905, 1906, 1908, and 1910. ADVANCED GOLF. Illustrated. Eighth Edition. Demy 8vo, 12s. 6d. net.

Bulley (M. H.). ANCIENT AND MEDIEVAL ART.

Illustrated. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d. net.

Chesterton (G. K.). CHARLES DICKENS. With Two Portraits in Photogravure. Eighth Edition. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d. net. Also Fcap. 8vo, 1s. 9d. net.

SCIENCE FROM AN EASY CHAIR. Second Series. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d. net.
DIVERSIONS OF A NATURALIST. Illustrated. Second

Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

Lewis (Edward). EDWARD CARPENTER: AN Exposi-TION AND AN APPRECIATION. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, 6s. net.

Lodge (Sir Oliver). MAN AND THE UNIVERSE. Ninth Edition. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d net. Also Fcap 8vo, 1s. 9d. net. THE SURVIVAL OF MAN: A STUDY IN UNRECOGNISED

HUMA' FACULTY. Seventh Edillon. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d. net. Also Fcap. 8vo, 15. 9d. net.

REASON AND BELIEF. Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 9d. net.

THE SUBSTANCE OF FAITIL. Fcap. 8vo, 1s. 9d. net.

MODERN PROBLEMS. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

RAYMOND: A TREATISE ON LIFE AND DEATH. trated. Eighth Edition. Demy 8vo, 10s. 6d. net. THE WAR AND AFTER. Eighth Edition. Fcap. 8vo,

18. 9d. net. CAS (E. V.) THE LIFE OF CHARL Illustrated. Sixth Edition. Demy 8vo, 10s. 6d. net. Lucas (E. THE LIFE OF CHARLES LAMB.

A WANDERER IN FLORENCE. Illustrated. Edition. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d. net. A WANDERER IN HOLLAND.

Illustrated. Sixteenth Edition. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d. net.

A WANDERER IN LONDON. Illustrated. Eighteenth Edition, Revised. Crown 8vo, 8s. 6d. net.

LONDON REVISITED. Illustrated. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, 8s. 6d. net.

A WANDERER IN PARIS. Illustrated. Twelfth Edition. Crown 8vo, 8s. 6d. net. Also Fcap. 8vo, 5s. net.

A WANDERER IN VENICE. Illustrated. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, 8s. 6d. net.

THE OPEN ROAD: A LITTLE BOOK FOR WAYFARERS. Twenty-sixth Edition. Fcap. 8vo, 5s. net. India paper. 7s. 6d. net.

Also Illustrated in Colour. Crown 4to, 15s. net.
THE FRIENDLY TOWN: A LITTLE BOOK FOR THE

URBANE. Eighth Edition. Fcap. 8vo, 5s. net.

FIRESIDE AND SUNSHINE. Ninth Edition. 8vo, 5s. net. CHARACTER AND COMEDY. Eighth Edition. Fcap.

8vo. 5s. net. THE GENTLEST ART: A CHOICE OF LETTERS BY

ENTERTAINING HANDS. Ninth Edition. Fcap. 8vo, 5s. net. THE SEC()NI) POST. Fourth Edition. Fcap. 8vo, 5s. net.

HER INFINITE VARIETY: A FEMININE PORTRAIT GALLERY. Seventh Edition. Fcap. 8vo, 5s. net.

GOOD COMPANY: A RALLY OF MEN. Third Edition. Fcap. 8vo, 5s. net.

ONE DAY AND ANOTHER. Siath Edition. Fcap. 8vo, ss. net.

OLD LAMPS FOR NEW. Sixth Edn. Fcap. 8vo, 5s. net.

LANDMARKS. Fifth Edition. Fcap. 8vo, 5s. net.

CLOUD AND SILVER. Second Edition. Fcap. 8vo, 5s. net. LOITERER'S HARVEST. Second Edition. Fcap. 8vo, 5s. net.

LISTENER'S LURE: AN OBLIQUE NARRATION. Twelfth Edition. Fcap. 8vo, 5s. net.

LONDON LAVENDER. Eleventh Edition. Fcap. 8vo.

MR. INGLESIDE. Twelfth Edition. Fcap. Syo. 5s. net. OVER BEMERTON'S: AN EASY-GOING CHRONICLE. Fifteenth Edition. Fcap. 8vo, 5s. net.

A BOSWELL OF BAGHDAD. Third Edition, Fcap.

8vo, 5s. net.
THE VERMILION BOX. Fifth Edition. Crown Svo, 6s. net. THE BRITISH SCHOOL: AN ANECDOTAL GUIDE TO THE BRITISH PICTURES IN GALLERY. Illustrated. Fcap. 8vo, 6s. net. THE NATIONAL

Macdonald (J. R. M.). A HISTORY OF FRANCE.

Three Volumes. Crown 8vo, each 10s. 6d. net.

McDougall (William). AN INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY. Tenth Edition. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d. net. BODY AND MIND: A HISTORY AND A DEFENCE OF ANNISM. With Diagrams. Third Edition. Demy 8vo, 12s. od. net. Maeterlinck (Maurice). THE BLUE BIRD: A FAIRY

PLAY IN SIX ACTS. Feap. 8vo, deckle edges, 6s. net. An Edition Illustrated in Colour by F. Cayley Robinson is also published. Crown 4to, gilt top, 21s. net. Also Feap. 8vo, 1s. 9d. net. Of the above book Thirty-nine Editions in all have been issued. ARY MAGDALENE. Third Edition. Feap. 8vo,

5s. net. Also Fcap. 8vo, 1s. od. net.

DEATH. Fourth Edition. Fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d. net. OUR ETERNITY. Second Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 6s. net.

THE UNKNOWN GUEST. Third Edition. Crown Svo.

THE WRACK OF THE STORM. Third Edition. Crown

8vo, 6s. net.

*THE MIRACLE OF SAINT ANTHONY: A Play in One Act. Fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d. net. The above books are Translated by A. TFIXEIRA DE MATTOS.

POEMS. Crown Svo, 5s. net. Done into English by BERNARD MIALL.

*Maude (Aylmer). LEO TOLSTOY. With 7 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 8s. 6d. net.

Noyes (Alfred). A SALUTE FROM THE FLEET, AND

OTHER POEMS. Third Edition. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d. net.

Oxenham (John). BEES IN AMBER: A LITTLE BOOK OF THOUGHTFUL VERSE. Forty-first Edition. Small Pott 8vo, paper, 1s. 3d. net. Also Illustrated. Fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d. net.

ALL'S WELL: A COLLECTION OF WAR POEMS. Small

Pott 8vo, paper, 1s. 3d. net. Also Illustrated. Fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d. net. THE KING'S HIGHWAY. Small Pott 8vo, paper, 1s. 3d.

THE VISION SPLENDID. Small pott 8vo, 1s. 3d. net. THE FIERY CROSS. Small pott 8vo, Is. 3d. net.

*HIGH ALTARS. Small pott 8vo, 1s. 3d. net.

Oxford (M. N.). A HANDBOOK OF NURSING. Seventh Edition. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d. net.

Petrie (W. M. Flinders). A HISTORY OF EGYPT.

Illustrated. Six Volumes. Crown 8vo, each 8s. net.

1. From the Ist to XVIth Dynasty. Eighth Edition.
11. The XVIIth and XVIIIth Dynasties. Fifth Edition.
111. XIXTH to XXXTH Dynasties. IV. Egypt Under The Ptolemaic Dynasty. J. P. Mahapfy. Second Edition.
12. V. Egypt Under Roman Rule. J. G. Milne. Second Edition.
13. Research Mynasty. Agenc. Scanners Language. VI. EGYPT IN THE MIDDLE AGES. STANLEY LANE-POOLE. Second Edition.

Eight Books by R. S. Surtees

With the original Illustrations in Colour by J. LEECH and others.

Fcap. 8vo, 6s. net and 7s. 6d. net

ASK MAMMA; HANDLEY CROSS; HAWBUCK GRANGE; HILLINGDON HALL; JORROCKS'S JAUNTS AND JOLLITIES; Mr. SPONGE'S SPORTING TOUR; Mr. FACEY ROMFORD'S HOUNDS; PLAIN OR RINGLETS?

The Little Guides Illustrated by E. H. NEW and other Artists,

and from Photographs Small Pott 8vo, 4s. net

CAMBRIDGE AND ITS COLLEGES; THE CHANNEL ISLANDS; THE ENGLISH LAKES; THE ISLE OF WIGHT; LONDON; THE MALVERN COUNTRY; NORTH WALES; OXFORD AND ITS COLLEGES; SHAKESPEARE'S COUNTRY St. Paul's Cathedral; South Wales; Westminster Abbey; The

BEDFORDSHIRE AND HUNTINGDONSHIRE; BERKSHIRE; BUCKINGHAMSHIRE; CAMBRIDGESHIRE; CHESHIRE; CORNWILL; DERBYSHIRE; DEVON: DORSET; DURHAM; ESSEX; GLOUCE-ILESHIRE; HAMPSHIRE; HERE-FORDSHIRE; HERTFORDSHIRE; KENT; KERRY; LEICESTER AND RUTLAND; LINCOLNSHIRE; MIDDLESEN; MONMOUTHSHIRE; NOR-NORTHAMPTONSHIRE; NORTHUMBERLAND (4s. 6d. net); NOTTINGHAMSHIRE; OXFORDSHIRE; SHROPSHIRE; SOMERSET; STAF-FORDSHIRE; SUFFOLK; SURREY; SUSSEX; WARWICKSHIRE; WILT-SHIRE; THE EAST RIDING OF YORKSHIRE; THE NORTH REDUNG OF YORKSHIRE; THE WEST RIDING OF YORKSHIRE (4s. 6d. net).

BRITTANY; NORMANDY; ROME; SICILY.

Nine Plays

Fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d. net THE GREAT ADVENTURE; THE HONEYMOON; KISMET; MILESTONES; TYPHOON; AN IDEAL HUSBAND; THE WARE CASE; GENERAL POST; ACROSS THE BORDER.

> A History of England In Seven Volumes Edited by CHARLES OMAN Demy 8vo, 12s. 6d. net each Volume

ENGLAND BEFORE THE NORMAN CONQUEST; ENGLAND UNDER THE NORMANS AND ANGEVINS (1066-1272); ENGLAND IN THE LATER MIDDLE AGES (1272-1485); ENGLAND UNDER THE TUDORS (1485-1603); ENGLAND UNDER THE STUARTS (1603-1714); ENGLAND UNDER THE HANOVERIANS (1714-1815); ENGLAND SINCE WATERLOO (1815-1900).

Fiction

Novels by Richard Bagot, H. C. Bailey, Arnold Bennett, G. A. Birmingham, Mayorie Bowen, G. K. Chesterton, Joseph Conrad. Derothy Convers, Marie Corelli, Beatrice Harraden, R. S. Hichens, Antinony Hope, W. W. Jacobs, E. V. Lucas, Stephen M'Kennah, Lucas Malet, A. E. W. Mason, W. B. Maxwell, Arthur Morrison, John Oxeniam, Sir Gilbert Parker, Alice Perrin, Eden Philipotts, Richard Pryce, 'Q.' W. Petr Ridge, H. G. Wells, Stanley Weyman, and C. N. and A. M. Williamson.

A complete List can be had on application.

Methuen's One-and-Ninepenny Series

This is a series of copyright works—fiction and general literature—which has been an instantaneous success. If you will obtain a list of the series you will see that it contains more books by distinguished writers than any other series of the same kind. You will find the volumes at all booksellers and on all railway bookstalls.

Methuen's One-and-Threepenny Series

The novels in this series have taken front rank among the hosts of cheap books Tney are beautifully produced, well printed in large type, and tastefully bound. The pictorial wrappers are especially noticeable and distinguish this series from its rivals.







